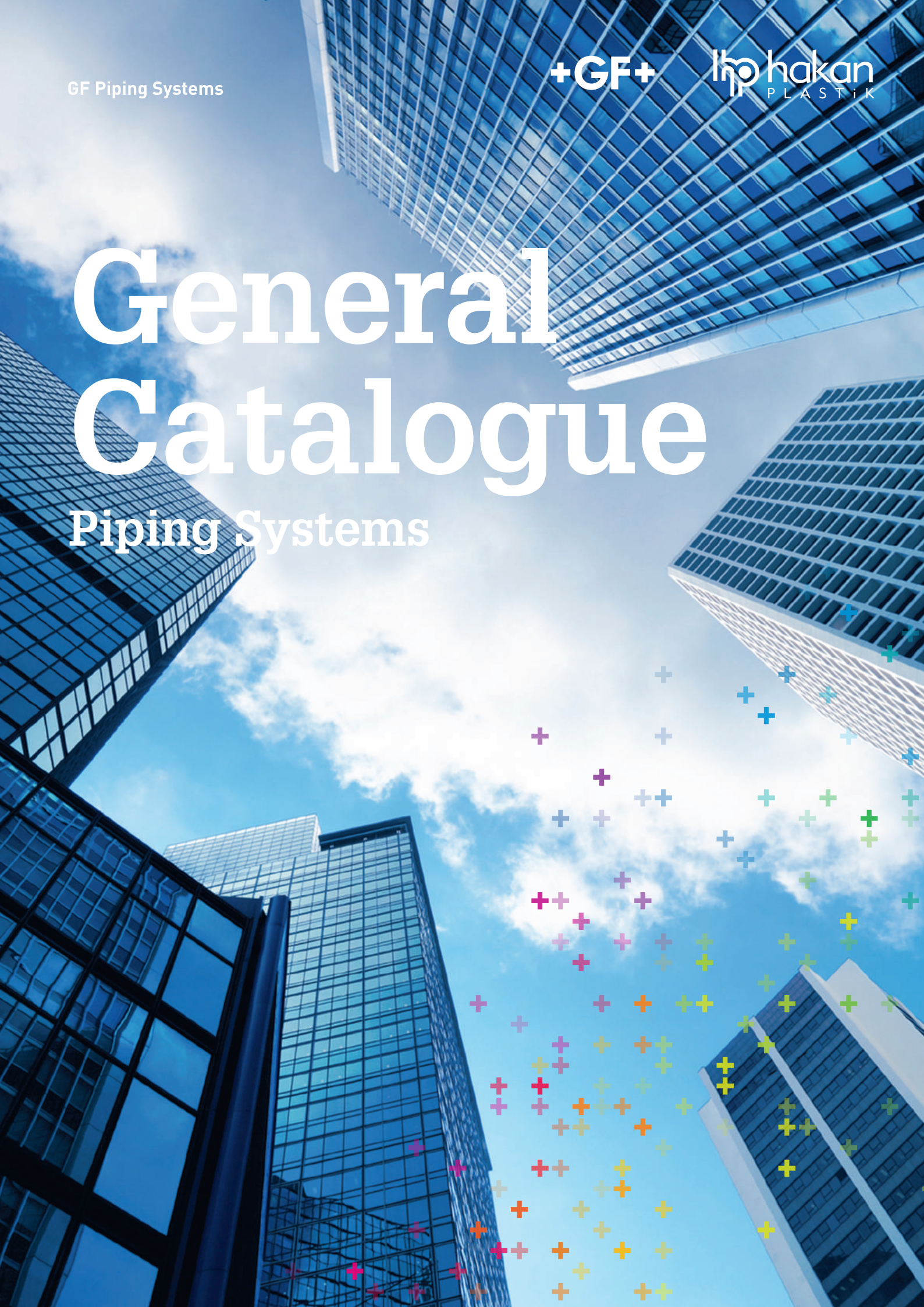
GF Piping Systems

+GF+ hakan PLASTiK

General Catalogue

Piping Systems




+GF+


hakan
PLASTiK

Table of Contents

About Us

Founded in Switzerland in 1802, Georg Fischer Corporation operates in 3 main business lines: GF Piping Systems, GF Casting Solutions and GF Machining Solutions. Georg Fischer is present in 34 countries with 57 production plants and 136 companies.

GF Piping Systems, the largest business line of Georg Fischer Corporation, is one of the leading companies in plastic and metal piping systems in the world. GFPS produces system solutions and high quality components for the secure transmission of water and gas in industries, utilities and building technology. Reaching out to over 100 countries with its more than 30 production plants, GF Piping Systems acquired **Hakan Plastik** in 2013.

Founded in 1965, **Hakan Plastik** has achieved so many breakthroughs as the first company that produced the silent pipe in Turkey and has reflected the importance that it attaches to development and change to its products and services as well.

GF Hakan Plastik has two production plants in Çerkezköy and Şanlıurfa. With the acquisition by GF, global GF product and process standards applicable worldwide have started to be applied. **GF Hakan Plastik** operates in the fields of Building Technology (BT) and Utility (UT) in plastic piping sector. Exporting its products to over 70 countries, the company has 7 sales areas in Turkey.

GF Hakan Plastik Training and Technology Center provides all its busienss partners with services with the aim of increasing the knowledge and awareness in the sector through both technical and practical trainings. Reaching out to a wider audience at the center such as the professionals serving the sector, university students and installers and providing diverse training and seminar programs for each stakeholder; the products of **GF Hakan Plastik** are promoted and information is provided about the accurate method of application of the products.

Our Market Segments

Based on its experience and high production technology in the sector, GF Hakan Plastik supports its clients in each phase of their projects.

- Building Technology Projects
- Industrial Buildings
- Utility Projects
- Irrigation Projects

Our Presence in the World

With our presence as a global brand, we choose to be closer to our clients.

GF Hakan Plastik exports its products to over 70 countries. As Georg Fischer Piping Systems, we provide our clients in over 100 countries with fast response and services.

We act in compliance with the local standards in our over 30 production plants in Europe, Asia and the USA. We ensure fast deliveries with our modern logistics organization deployed at our local distribution hubs.

Complete Solution Concept

Our wide range of products and services represent our complete solution concept.

With our products intended for diverse sectors, we offer individual and comprehensive system solutions. Focusing on the needs of projects, we optimize the processes and applications integrated into the entire system.

We provide state-of-the-art technology by setting the standards in the market at all times. We always stand by our business partners through our experience in the piping systems and reliable service network.

As an industrial company that stands out with innovative and successful operations ever since our incorporation, we act as a solution point to meet all your needs based on our technical knowledge, specialization and reliability.

Benefits of Plastics

Plastics are polymers created by the chemical conversion of natural products or synthesized from organic materials. The primary components that make up the building blocks of plastics are long chains of carbon (C) and hydrogen (H) known as monomers.

The raw materials used for the production of plastics are natural compounds such as cellulose, coal, oil and natural gas. In the plastics industry, around 6 % of the petroleum products that come out from refineries is used.

Plastics fall into three main categories on the basis of their internal structure and the resulting mechanical characteris tics: thermoplastics, thermosetting plastics and elastomers.

Thermoplastics in turn can be split into two main categories as partially-regulated (semi-crystalline) and iregular (amorphous) molecular structures.

- Semicrystalline thermoplastics, which have a partially ordered molecular structure: this category includes the polyolefins (polypropylene, polyethylene, polybutylene) and fluoropolymers (PVDF, PTFE, etc.)
- Amorphous thermoplastics, which have no crystalline regions and no packed molecular structure: this category includes the vinyl chlorides (PVC-U, PVC-C, etc.) and styrenes (ABS, polystyrene, etc.]

Semicrystalline materials are more suitable for hot welding, while amorphous thermoplastics are ideal for cementing or cold welding (solvent cementing).

Advantages of Plastics

Thermoplastics obviously demonstrate different characteristics than those of the metals traditionally used for piping.

Metal Systems	Plastic Systems
High density * Crane needed for transport * Widely spaced fixings * High anchoring forces, fixing required	**Low density** * Can be carried by hand up to d110 * Closely spaced fixings * Limited anchoring forces, simple and economic
Thermal conductivity * Insulation is always needed to limit heat loss • Formation of condensation and resulting corrosion *	**Low thermal conductivity** * Limited heat loss • Low levels of condensation and resistance to corrosion
Corrosion Behaivors • Galvanic corrosion may occur • Internal diameter is reduced due to corrosion Reduction in internal diameter leads to pressure losses	**High Corrosion Resistance** • No risk of galvanic corrosion risk • No corrosion and reduction of internal diameter No pressure losses due to lack of reduction of internal diameter
Chemical resistance * Low resistance to acids, requiring use of costly alloys * Damage from incrustation	**High chemical resistance** * In combination with correct jointing methods, at least 25 years of useful life can be warranted * No incrustation

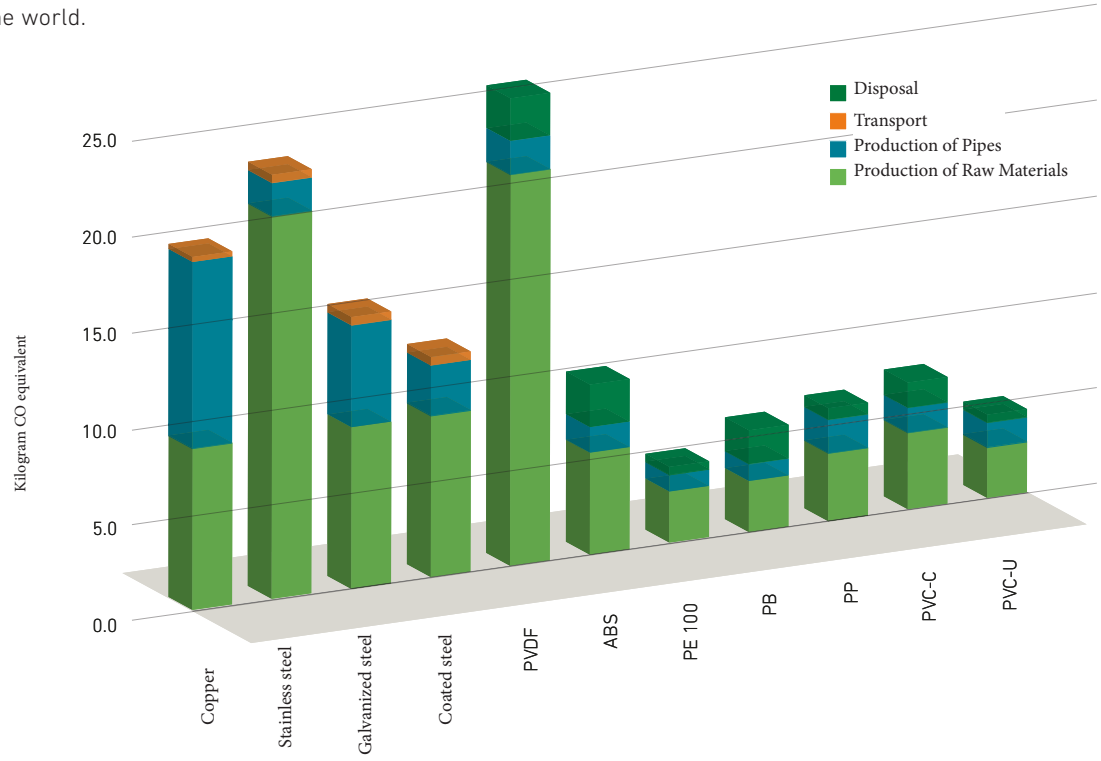
Service Life Analysis of Plastics

It is the total of all greenhouse gases emitted to the atmosphere during the entire lifetime including the processes for extracting a product having carbon footprint from under the ground, refining, producing, using and disposing of that product.

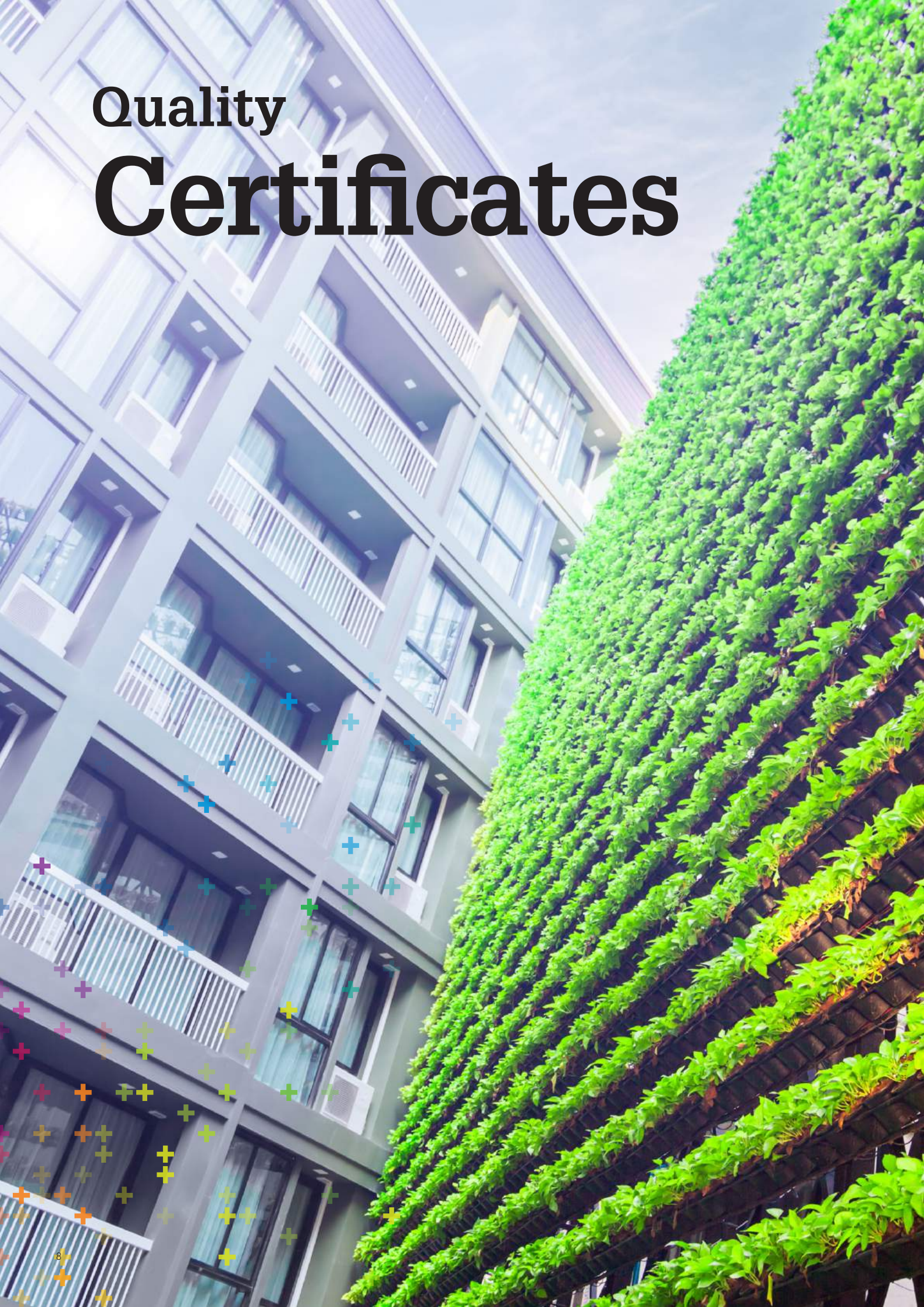
The following graphics indicate the assessment of the lifetime of thermoplastic piping systems in terms of the quality of their environmental perfomance and application of them in building technology, industry and water and gas distribution. In the analysis, the impacts of one meter long pipe was compared with the main competitor materials (DN25, DN80, DN150 and DN400) for each of the commonly used plastics. GF supplied this analysis from an independent, Swiss-based organization specialized in environmental performance analyzes, and is based on Ecoinvent, leading lifecycle inventory database in the world.

According to the main results of the study, plastic piping systems demonstrate better performance than metal systems. This finding has been confirmed by other studies conducted in this field.

The main reason for high performance of thermoplastics is that they are lightweight. This ensures key benefits during transport and installation. Fully-plastic solutions are lighter than other piping systems of conventional materials, and this creates significant impacts on carbon footprint.



Quality Certificates



Manufacturing its products in accordance with the European standards and Turkish standards equivalent to the European standards, our Company is a leading and dynamic organization in terms of continous improvement and customer satisfaction.

Some of the product quality certificates of our Company are as follows:

DVGW (Germany) - SKZ (Germany) - Hygiene Institute (Germany) - Fraunhofer (Germany) - Nordic Polymark (Sweden) - AENOR (Spain) - UkrSepro (Ukraine) - GOST (Russia) - SABS (South Africa) - TSE (Turkey)

Presenting its product standards in a way that offers the quality and continuity required for customers, GF Hakan Plastik exports its products to over 70 countries based on these certificates.

In addition to product quality, the process and system quality of GF Hakan Plastik is certified by BVQI through TS EN ISO 9001:2015 certificate and the company maintains its efforts on certification. Our Company that places top priority on process and system quality also has TS EN ISO 14001:2015 and TS EN ISO 45001:2018 certificates. Our both two production plants in Çerkezköy and Şanlıurfa have TS EN ISO/IEC 17025:2017 laboratory accreditation certificates awarded by TÜRKAK organization.

Certificates

TURKEY- TSE	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES SWEDCERT	TURKEY TÜRKAK	RUSSIA-BELARUS UKRAINE GOST-r
SPAIN AFITI LICOF	GERMANY DIN CERTCO	SWITZERLAND SGS	RUSSIA-BELARUS KAZAKHSTAN-KYRYGYZSTAN ARMENIA
UKRAINE UKR - SEPRO	NETHERLANDS KIWA	BULGARIA BULGARKONTROLA	UK WRAS
UKRAINE HYGIENE	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES SWEDCERT KIWA	HUNGARY HUNGARY - EMI	RUSSIA HYGIENE
BUREAU VERITAS	SOUTH AFRICA SABS	GERMANY- RUSSIA HYGENE INSTITUT	GERMANY HOCH
SOUTH AFRICA SANAS	UK LLOYD'S REGISTER	TURKEY EUROGAP	BULGARIA NJN
TURKEY YILDIZ TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY REPORT	MALAYSIA IKRAM QA	GERMANY DVGV	GERMANY DIBT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NSF	GERMANY FRAUNHOFER INSTITUTE	SPAIN AENOR	STN TC

Silenta Extreme

Fire Resistant and Noise-insulated Halogen Free Piping System

Silenta Extreme, is a new PP-based halogen-free, resistant to fire [B-s1, d0] and noise-insulated [18 dB(A)] soil, waste water and drainage piping system, especially developed and being produced by the highest technology for you to increase your building safety and comfort with its improved features and structure.

Due to its halogen-free feature, it does not emit any poisonous and lethal gases in case of fire.

It is manufactured with the last generation of multilayer polypropylene technology according to the requirements of EN 1451, EN 13501 and DIN EN 14366 standards.

+ Special Differentiating Features

- Halogen-free structure
- Zero toxicity, no emission of poisonous and lethal gases in case of fire
- Fire resistant with B-s1; d0 fire classification
- Soundproof multilayer structure with 18dB(A) noise level at 4 l/s flow rate
- High impact resistance
- Excellent corrosion resistance and long service life
- Superior chemical resistance
- Smooth inner surface, no incrustations
- High temperature resistant up to 97 °C
- UV protected external layer
- 100% recyclable, and environmental-friendly
- Easy installation and application
- Adds value to the property

+ Fields of Application

- All soil and waste water drainage systems inside the buildings
- Office buildings, conference halls etc.
- Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
- All underground drainage systems between the building and the main pipeline
- Rainwater systems
- Sustainable / green buildings
- Industrial areas (short and long-term use)

Halogen Free PP

Fire Classification:
(acc. to EN 13501-1)

B-s1, d0

B : Hardly Combustible
s1 : No Smoke formation
d0 : No Burning Droplets formation

18 dB(A)

+ Structure

Internal Layer (PP)
[Flame Retardant Reinforced Composite]
It provides a perfect flow performance with its smooth inner surface and anti-fouling structure. The superior chemical resistance prevents corrosion and abrasion. It is resistant to high water temperatures (up to 97 °C). Fire Resistant.

Middle Layer (PP)
[Flame Retardant and Mineral Reinforced Composite]
Thanks to the its high molecular structure and special composite formula which contains flame retardants (FR) and mineral reinforcement; it has perfect fire resistant and noise insulated performance. Sound-proof.

External Layer (PP)
[Flame Retardant and UV Reinforced Composite]
Perfect Shield: for Fire and impacts. Protection layer for UV. Fire Resistant.

Special Gasket System
It guarantees water tightness with its special gasket structure which also provides easy assembly. The geometrical features of the gasket groove and structure ensure fast and easy installation.

+ Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	3-Layers, Polypropylene based, halogen free composite structure
Diameters [mm]	d50, d75, d110, d125, d160, d200
Pipe Length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Acoustic Performance	18 dB(A) at 4 l/s flow rate (DIN EN 14366)
Fire Class	B-s1,d0 (EN 13501)
Joining Type/Method	Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Silent pipe clamps
Color	Dark Blue (RAL 5017)
Installation	With GF Hakan Silent pipe clamps
Thermal Expansion Coefficient	0.06 mm/m°K
Tensile Strength	13 N/mm^2
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to the organic and inorganic acids suitable for pH values between 2-12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10 °C Maximum: +97 °C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10 °C Maximum: +97 °C
Application Class	B/D (building / drainage)
Ring Stiffness	ISO/DIN 9969, Ring Stiffness is minimum 4,0 kN/m^2 in all dimension ranges between d50 and d200 mm
Impact Resistance	Complies with EN 1451
Halogen Acid Gas Formation (During fire or combustion)	0,24 mg/g To be classified as "**halogen-free**", a product or a substance must consist of less than: • 900 parts per million (ppm) or 0,9 mg/g of chlorine or, • 900 parts per million (ppm) or 0,9 mg/g of bromine and, • 1500 ppm or 1,5mg/g of total halogens, according to the **International Electrochemical Commission (IEC)**, Restriction Use of Halogen (IEC 61249-2-21) Directive.
Approvals And Certificates	Approvals and Certificates: Afiti-Licof **(Spain)**: Fire Classification Report, Fraunhofer **(Germany)**: Acoustic Performance Report, TSE **(Turkey)**: Halogen free test report

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Superior Sound Proof Performance

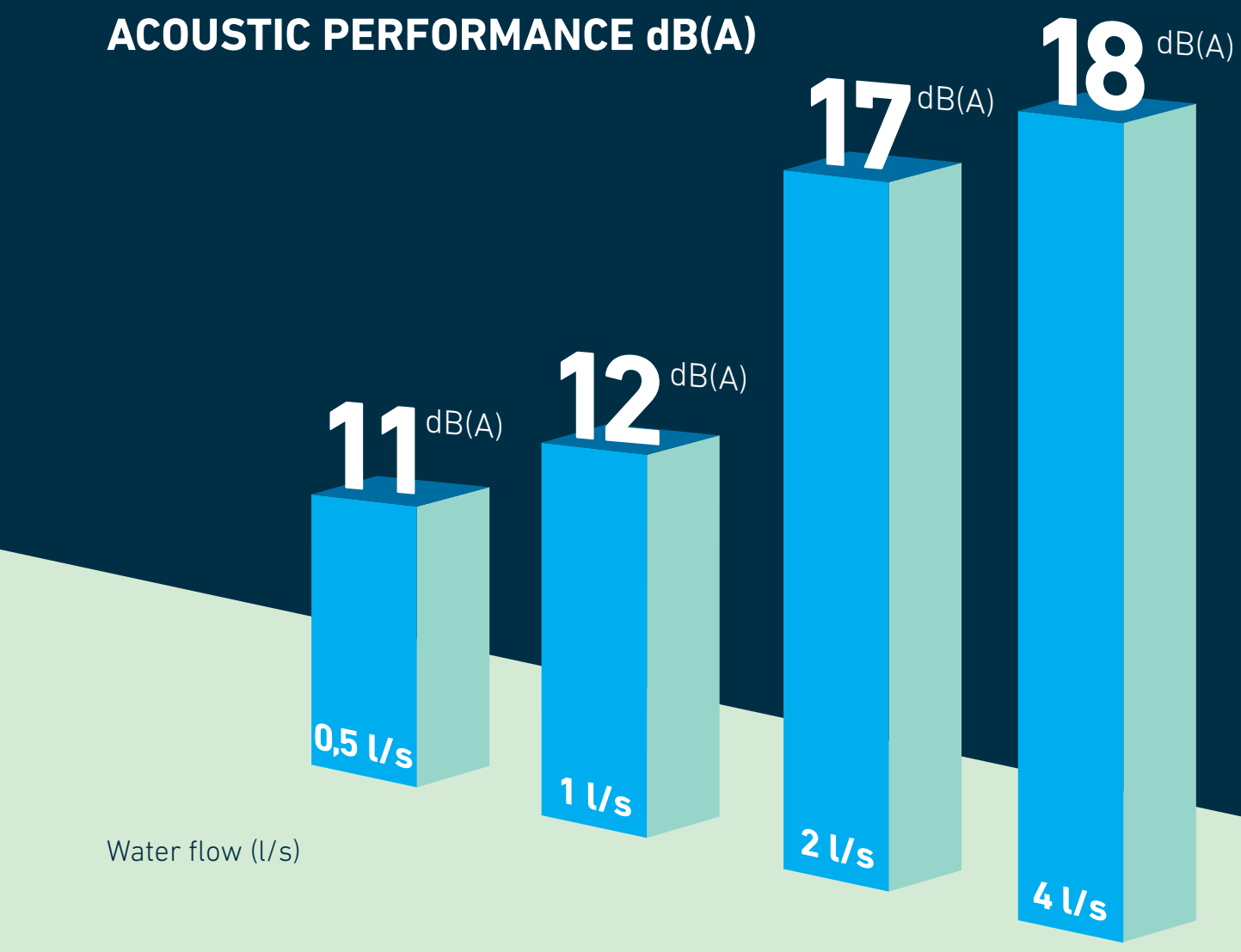
Fire Resistant and Noise-insulated Halogen Free Piping System guarantees quality, peace of mind and living comfort.

Acoustic performance of Silenta Extreme was accredited by the famous German Fraunhofer Institute, in compliance with DIN 4109 and EN 14366.

Noise measurement tests were carried out at Fraunhofer Physical Constructions Institute in Stuttgart, the most accredited European laboratory on noise studies on buildings. The acoustic performance tests were conducted in compliance with the standard DIN EN 14366.

The emitted noise level at 4l/s flow rate, with special GF Hakan Silent clamps, is only 18 dB(A) according to DIN EN 14366.

SILENTA EXTREME
ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE dB(A)



Silenta Extreme

NEW

Silenta Extreme Pipe with Socket

Dia [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	150	2.0	**5504005000121**	Cartonbox	200
50	250	2.0	**5504005000221**	Cartonbox	150
50	500	2.0	**5504005000321**	Cartonbox	90
50	1000	2.0	**5504005000421**	Bundle	10
50	2000	2.0	**5504005000521**	Bundle	10
50	3000	2.0	**5504005000621**	Bundle	10
75	150	2,6	**5504007500121**	Cartonbox	100
75	250	2,6	**5504007500221**	Cartonbox	70
75	500	2,6	**5504007500321**	Cartonbox	40
75	1000	2,6	**5504007500421**	Bundle	10
75	2000	2,6	**5504007500521**	Bundle	10
75	3000	2,6	**5504007500621**	Bundle	10
110	150	3,4	**5504011000121**	Cartonbox	45
110	250	3,4	**5504011000221**	Cartonbox	35
110	500	3,4	**5504011000321**	Cartonbox	20
110	1000	3,4	**5504011000421**	Bundle	4
110	2000	3,4	**5504011000521**	Bundle	4
110	3000	3,4	**5504011000621**	Bundle	4
125	150	3,4	**5504012500121**	Cartonbox	40
125	250	3,4	**5504012500221**	Cartonbox	20
125	500	3,4	**5504012500321**	Cartonbox	16
125	1000	3,4	**5504012500421**	Bundle	4
125	2000	3,4	**5504012500521**	Bundle	4
125	3000	3,4	**5504012500621**	Bundle	4
160	150	4,0	**5504016000121**	Cartonbox	24
160	250	4,0	**5504016000221**	Cartonbox	14
160	500	4,0	**5504016000321**	Cartonbox	8
160	1000	4,0	**5504016000421**	Bundle	1
160	2000	4,0	**5504016000521**	Bundle	1
160	3000	4,0	**5504016000621**	Bundle	1
200	500	4,5	**5504020000321**	Bundle	5
200	1000	4,5	**5504020000421**	Cartonbox	1
200	2000	4,5	**5504020000521**	Cartonbox	1
200	3000	4,5	**5504020000621**	Cartonbox	1

Silenta Extreme Pipe without Socket

Dia [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
200	500	4,5	**5504020005221**	Cartonbox	8
200	1000	4,5	**5504020005321**	Length	1
200	2000	4,5	**5504020005421**	Length	1
200	3000	4,5	**5504020005521**	Length	1

Silenta Extreme Clamp

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5601905001022**	Cartonbox	100
75	**5601907501122**	Cartonbox	200
110	**5601911001222**	Cartonbox	100
125	**5601912501322**	Cartonbox	100
160	**5601916001422**	Cartonbox	50

Silenta Extreme Elbow 15°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604105000121**	Cartonbox	300
75	**5604107500121**	Cartonbox	150
110	**5604111000121**	Cartonbox	60
160	**5604116000121**	Cartonbox	60

Silenta Extreme Elbow 30°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604105000221**	Cartonbox	350
75	**5604107500221**	Cartonbox	150
110	**5604111000221**	Cartonbox	60
160	**5604116000221**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta Extreme Elbow 45°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604105000321**	Cartonbox	300
75	**5604107500321**	Cartonbox	150
110	**5604111000321**	Cartonbox	50
125	**5604112500321**	Cartonbox	40
160	**5604116000321**	Cartonbox	20
200	**5604120000321**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta Extreme Elbow 67,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604105000421**	Cartonbox	300
75	**5604107500421**	Cartonbox	150
110	**5604111000421**	Cartonbox	50

Silenta Extreme Elbow 87,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604105000521**	Cartonbox	300
75	**5604107500521**	Cartonbox	100
110	**5604111000521**	Cartonbox	40
125	**5604112500521**	Cartonbox	30
160	**5604116000521**	Cartonbox	15
200	**5604120000521**	Cartonbox	6

Silenta Extreme Long Elbow 45°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**5604111004521**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Extreme Long Socket

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**5604911002221**	Cartonbox	15

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Silenta Extreme NEW

Silenta Extreme Branch 45°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**5604205000121**	Cartonbox	150
75-50	**5604207500121**	Cartonbox	75
75-75	**5604207500221**	Cartonbox	60
110-50	**5604211000121**	Cartonbox	40
110-75	**5604211000221**	Cartonbox	30
110-110	**5604211000321**	Cartonbox	20
125-50	**5604212500121**	Cartonbox	30
125-75	**5604212500221**	Cartonbox	25
125-110	**5604212500321**	Cartonbox	20
125-125	**5604212500421**	Cartonbox	16
160-110	**5604216000121**	Cartonbox	10
160-125	**5604216000221**	Cartonbox	10
160-160	**5604216000321**	Cartonbox	8
200-110	**5604220000121**	Cartonbox	4
200-125	**5604220000221**	Cartonbox	4
200-160	**5604220000321**	Cartonbox	4
200-200	**5604220000421**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta Extreme Branch 67,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**5604211001121**	Cartonbox	25

Silenta Extreme Branch 87,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**5604205000221**	Cartonbox	150
75-50	**5604207500321**	Cartonbox	100
75-75	**5604207500421**	Cartonbox	80
110-50	**5604211000421**	Cartonbox	50
110-75	**5604211000521**	Cartonbox	30
110-110	**5604211000621**	Cartonbox	30
125-110	**5604212503822**	Cartonbox	20
125-125	**5604212500521**	Cartonbox	20
160-110	**5604216000521**	Cartonbox	20
160-125	**5604216004022**	Cartonbox	20
160-160	**5604216000421**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta Extreme Double Branch 45°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**5604205000321**	Cartonbox	100
75-50	**5604207500521**	Cartonbox	80
110-50	**5604211000921**	Cartonbox	35
110-110	**5604211001021**	Cartonbox	40
160-110	**5604216000621**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Extreme Double Branch 87,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**5604211000721**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta Extreme Corner Double Branch 87,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**5604211000821**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta Extreme Reducer

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75-50	**5604407500121**	Cartonbox	200
110-50	**5604411000121**	Cartonbox	100
110-75	**5604411000221**	Cartonbox	100
125-110	**5604412500121**	Cartonbox	50
160-110	**5604416000121**	Cartonbox	40
160-125	**5604416000221**	Cartonbox	50
200-160	**5604420000121**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta Extreme Socket with Central Register

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604505000121**	Cartonbox	400
75	**5604507500121**	Cartonbox	200
110	**5604511000121**	Cartonbox	80
160	**5604516000121**	Cartonbox	30
200	**5604520000121**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Extreme Sliding Socket

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604505000221**	Cartonbox	400
75	**5604507500221**	Cartonbox	200
110	**5604511000221**	Cartonbox	80
160	**5604516000221**	Cartonbox	30
200	**5604520000221**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Extreme Pipe Socket Plug

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**5604905000121**	Cartonbox	1000
75	**5604907500121**	Cartonbox	500
110	**5604911000121**	Cartonbox	200
160	**5604916000121**	Cartonbox	60

Silenta Extreme

NEW

* Silenta Extreme S Siphon 45°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**5604607500121**	Cartonbox	50
110	**5604611000121**	Cartonbox	20

* Silenta Extreme S Siphon 87,5°

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**5604607500221**	Cartonbox	50
110	**5604611000221**	Cartonbox	15

Silenta Extreme Clean Out (Round Cover)

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**5604307500121**	Cartonbox	80

Silenta Extreme Clean Out (Rectangle Cover)

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**5604311000121**	Cartonbox	30
160	**5604316000121**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Extreme P-Trap

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**5604611000521**	Cartonbox	25

Silenta Extreme Floor Trap

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-75-50-50	**5604911002022**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Extreme Floor Trap - Long

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-75-50-50	**5604911002122**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Clamp Metal - Vertical Set

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030412**	Cartonbox	20
75-78	**1300907530412**	Cartonbox	15
110	**1300911030412**	Cartonbox	10
125	**1300912530412**	Cartonbox	10
160	**1300916030412**	Cartonbox	7
200	**1300920030412**	Cartonbox	5

Silenta Clamp Metal - Horizontal

Dia [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030612**	Cartonbox	50
75-78	**1300907530612**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300911030612**	Cartonbox	25
125	**1300912530612**	Cartonbox	25
160	**1300916030612**	Cartonbox	25
200	**1300916030612**	Cartonbox	20

* To be used only under the WC stone

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Silenta Premium

Sound-Insulated Piping Systems

Silenta Premium is a sound-insulating 3-layered sewer pipe system made of PP material which is specially formulated and reinforced for non-pressurized domestic drainage in accordance with System Standards of EN 1451, DIN 4109 and DIN 4102.

• Silenta Premium Sound-Insulated Pipe Systems providing a complete solution with advanced level durability, impact resistance, low sound level and easy installation features have considerably wide product range
• It reached 13 dB(A) sound intensity level at the flow rate of 4 l/s in the tests conducted by the German Fraunhofer Institute according to EN 14366
• It can be used in the underground and aboveground drainage systems even in the areas having high traffic load
• Provides excellent sound insulation, creates ideal conditions for buildings and contributes to an increase in the property value along with the quality of life. Reduces the vibrations and unfamiliar sounds coming from the plumbing system
• It is suitable for hot/cold water and acidic liquid transfers.
• No corrosion, durable
• Alternative to cast iron pipes
• Does not contain halogen and emit lethal and poisonous gases
• 100% recyclable and environmentally friendly

Fields of Application

• Office buildings, conference halls etc
• Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
• All underground drainage systems between the building and the main pipeline
• Sustainable / green buildings
• Industrial areas (short and long-term use)

STRUCTURE

Inner Layer
It provides a perfect flow performance with its structure. The superior chemical resistance prevents corrosion and abrasion. It is resistant to high water temperatures.

Middle Layer
With its high molecular structure and special composite formula, the sound waves are absorbed and prevented.

Outer Layer
It is resistant to high temperatures and impacts.

Special Gasket System
It guarantees water tightness with its special gasket structure providing ease of montage. The geometrical properties of the gasket groove ensure fast and easy installation.

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	3-Layered (Special PP-Mineral reinforced composite)
Diameters [mm]	d58, d78, d90, d110, d135, d160, d200
Pipe length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Sound transmission	13 dB(A) at 4 l/s (EN 14366)
Fire class	B2 (DIN 4102)
Jointing method	Jointing with Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Silent pipe clamps
Color	Light Grey (Halogen-free and Cadmium-free)
Installation	Very easy to install thanks to its weight lower than cast-iron pipes
Thermal expansion coefficient	0.04 mm/m°K
Tensile strength	13 N/mm^2
Chemical resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Operating temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 97°C
Application class	B/D (building / drainage)
Ring Stifness	ISO/DIN 9969, The ring stiffness is at least 4.0 kN / m^2 over the entire range of – dimensions: 58 mm – 200 mm
Impact strength	Complies with EN 1451
Approvals and Certificates	**Germany:** DIBt, Fraunhofer, Hoch, **Ukraine:** Sepro, **Russia:** Gost, **Malaysia:** Ikram, **Turkey:** TSE

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Superior Sound-Proof Performance

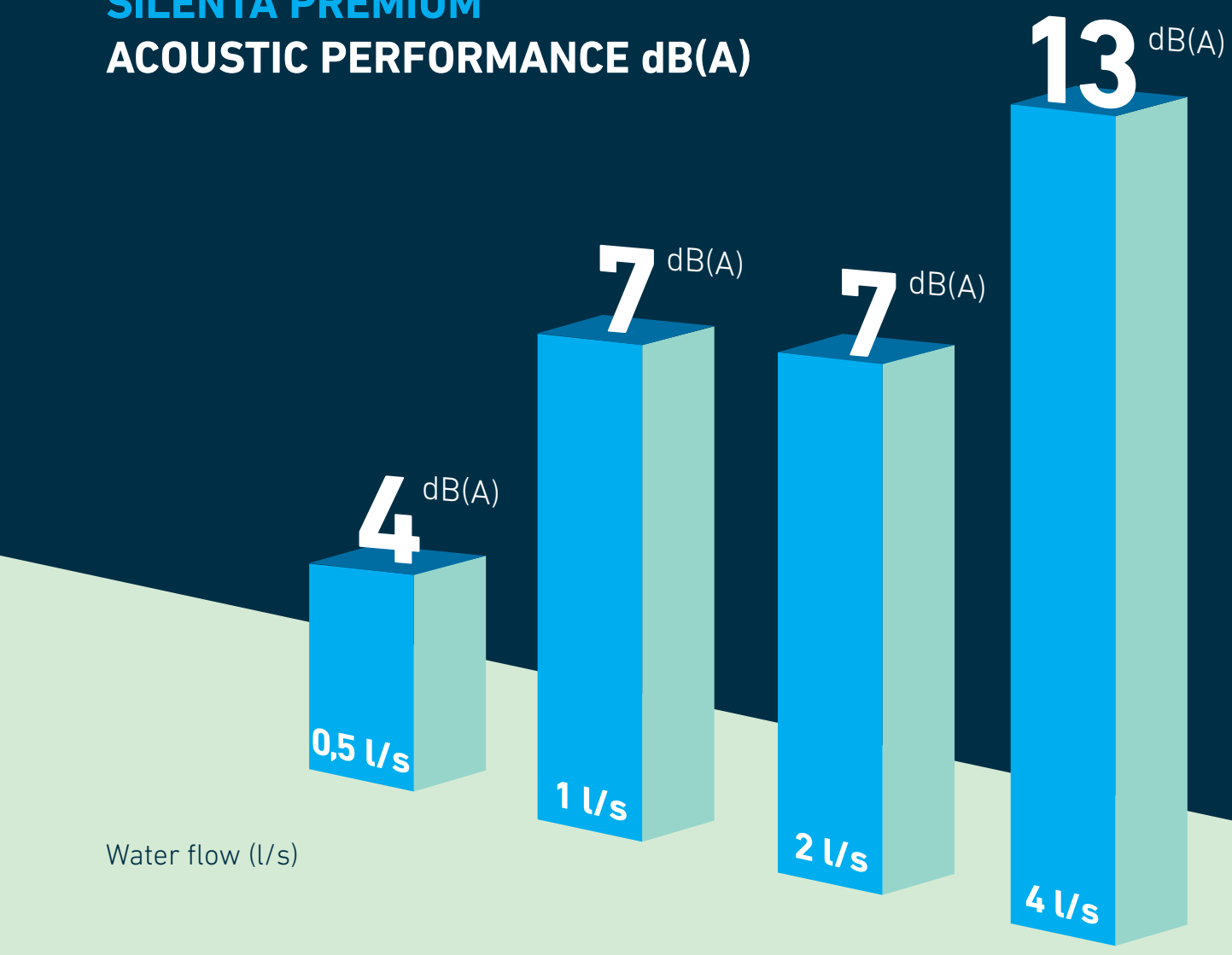
Sound-insulated soil and waste water pipe system **Silenta Premium** guarantees quality, peace of mind and living comfort.

Acoustic performance of Silenta Premium was accredited by the famous German Fraunhofer Institute, in compliance with DIN 4109 and EN 14366.

Noise measurement tests were carried out at Fraunhofer Physical Constructions Institute in Stuttgart, the most accredited European laboratory on noise studies on buildings. The acoustic performance tests were conducted in compliance with the standard DIN EN 14366.

The emitted noise level at **4l/s** flow rate, with special GF Hakan Silent clamps, is only **13 dB(A)** according to **DIN EN 14366.**

SILENTA PREMIUM
ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE dB(A)



Silenta Premium

Silenta Premium Pipe with Socket

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	150	4,0	**4401005800121**	Cartonbox	30
58	250	4,0	**4401005800221**	Cartonbox	25
58	500	4,0	**4401005800321**	Cartonbox	30
58	1000	4,0	**4401005800421**	Bundle	8
58	2000	4,0	**4401005800521**	Bundle	8
58	3000	4,0	**4401005800621**	Bundle	8
78	150	4,5	**4401007801021**	Cartonbox	40
78	250	4,5	**4401007801121**	Cartonbox	12
78	500	4,5	**4401007801221**	Cartonbox	16
78	1000	4,5	**4401007801321**	Bundle	6
78	2000	4,5	**4401007801421**	Bundle	6
78	3000	4,5	**4401007801521**	Bundle	6
90	150	4,5	**4401009002021**	Cartonbox	36
90	250	4,5	**4401009002121**	Cartonbox	24
90	500	4,5	**4401009002221**	Cartonbox	12
90	1000	4,5	**4401009002321**	Bundle	6
90	2000	4,5	**4401009002421**	Bundle	6
90	3000	4,5	**4401009003321**	Bundle	6
110	150	5,3	**4401011003021**	Cartonbox	9
110	250	5,3	**4401011003121**	Cartonbox	12
110	500	5,3	**4401011003221**	Cartonbox	8
110	1000	5,3	**4401011003321**	Bundle	4
110	2000	5,3	**4401011003421**	Bundle	4
110	3000	5,3	**4401011003521**	Bundle	4
135	150	5,3	**4401013504021**	Cartonbox	12
135	250	5,3	**4401013504121**	Cartonbox	8
135	500	5,3	**4401013504221**	Cartonbox	5
135	1000	5,3	**4401013504321**	Bundle	4
135	2000	5,3	**4401013504421**	Bundle	4
135	3000	5,3	**4401013504521**	Bundle	4
160	150	5,3	**4401016005021**	Cartonbox	10
160	250	5,3	**4401016005121**	Cartonbox	6
160	500	5,3	**4401016005221**	Cartonbox	4
160	1000	5,3	**4401016005321**	Length	1
160	2000	5,3	**4401016005421**	Length	1
160	3000	5,3	**4401016005521**	Length	1
200	500	6,2	**4401020006021**	Cartonbox	5
200	1000	6,2	**4401020006121**	Length	1
200	2000	6,2	**4401020006221**	Length	1
200	3000	6,2	**4401020006321**	Length	1

Silenta Premium Pipe without Socket

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	3000	4,0	**4401005810621**	Bundle	8
58	5000	4,0	**4401005810821**	Bundle	8
78	3000	4,5	**4401007811521**	Bundle	6
78	5000	4,5	**4401007811721**	Bundle	6
90	1000	4,5	**4401009003621**	Bundle	10
90	3000	4,5	**4401009002521**	Bundle	6
110	3000	5,3	**4401011013521**	Bundle	4
110	5000	5,3	**4401011013721**	Bundle	4
135	3000	5,3	**4401013514521**	Bundle	4
135	5000	5,3	**4401013514721**	Bundle	4
160	3000	5,3	**4401016015521**	Length	1
160	5000	5,3	**4401016015721**	Length	1
200	500	6,2	**4401020016021**	Cartonbox	4
200	1000	6,2	**4401020016121**	Length	1
200	2000	6,2	**4401020016221**	Length	1
200	3000	6,2	**4401020016321**	Length	1

Silenta Premium Elbow 15°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501105800321**	Cartonbox	120
78	**4501107800121**	Cartonbox	70
90	**4501109000121**	Cartonbox	39
110	**4501111000521**	Cartonbox	20
135	**4501113500821**	Cartonbox	12
160	**4501116001021**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Premium Elbow 30⁰

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501105800421**	Cartonbox	120
78	**4501107800221**	Cartonbox	70
90	**4501109000221**	Cartonbox	39
110	**4501111000621**	Cartonbox	20
135	**4501113500921**	Cartonbox	12
160	**4501116001121**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Premium Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501105800121**	Cartonbox	50
78	**4501107800321**	Cartonbox	60
90	**4501109000321**	Cartonbox	32
110	**4501111000721**	Cartonbox	20
135	**4501113501021**	Cartonbox	5
160	**4501116001221**	Cartonbox	8
200	**4501120001421**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta Premium Elbow 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501105800521**	Cartonbox	100
78	**4501107800521**	Cartonbox	50
90	**4501109000521**	Cartonbox	32
110	**4501111000821**	Cartonbox	16

Silenta Premium Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501105800221**	Cartonbox	40
78	**4501107800421**	Cartonbox	20
90	**4501109000421**	Cartonbox	32
110	**4501111000921**	Cartonbox	16
135	**4501113501121**	Cartonbox	12
160	**4501116001321**	Cartonbox	8
200	**4501120001521**	Cartonbox	3

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Silenta Premium

Silenta Premium Long Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501111001321**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Premium Siphon Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-40	**4501105830621**	Cartonbox	140

Silenta Premium Clean Out Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501311001121**	Cartonbox	15

Silenta Premium Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-58	**4501205800121**	Cartonbox	20
78-58	**4501207800221**	Cartonbox	30
78-78	**4501207800321**	Cartonbox	20
90-58	**4501209000121**	Cartonbox	8
90-90	**4501209000321**	Cartonbox	14
110-58	**4501211000421**	Cartonbox	18
110-78	**4501211000521**	Cartonbox	14
110-110	**4501211000621**	Cartonbox	10
135-78	**4501213500721**	Cartonbox	10
135-110	**4501213500821**	Cartonbox	6
135-135	**4501213500921**	Cartonbox	5
160-110	**4501216001021**	Cartonbox	5
160-135	**4501216001121**	Cartonbox	4
160-160	**4501216001221**	Cartonbox	3
200-110	**4501220001421**	Cartonbox	2
200-135	**4501220001521**	Cartonbox	2
200-160	**4501220001621**	Cartonbox	1
200-200	**4501220001721**	Cartonbox	3

Silenta Premium Branch 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-58	**4501207805021**	Cartonbox	18
78-58	**4501207805021**	Cartonbox	30
78-78	**4501207805521**	Cartonbox	20
110-58	**4501211001021**	Cartonbox	18
110-78	**4501211001121**	Cartonbox	14
110-110	**4501211000721**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium

Silenta Premium Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-58	**4501205806021**	Cartonbox	15
78-58	**4501207806121**	Cartonbox	8
78-78	**4501207806221**	Cartonbox	7
90-58	**4501209006121**	Cartonbox	18
90-78	**4501209006221**	Cartonbox	15
90-90	**4501209006321**	Cartonbox	12
110-58	**4501211006321**	Cartonbox	18
110-78	**4501211006421**	Cartonbox	15
110-90	**4501211006621**	Cartonbox	15
110-110	**4501211006521**	Cartonbox	12
135-110	**4501213506621**	Cartonbox	8
135-135	**4501213506721**	Cartonbox	6
160-110	**4501216006621**	Cartonbox	5
160-160	**4501216006921**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta Premium Radius Branch 87,5° (Swept)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
90-90	**4501209030621**	Cartonbox	16
110-90	**4501211031321**	Cartonbox	8
110-110	**4501211031221**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta Premium Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4501211004121**	Cartonbox	8
135-110	**4501213504221**	Cartonbox	4
160-110	**4501216004321**	Cartonbox	3

Silenta Premium Double Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
90-90	**4501209007021**	Cartonbox	8
110-110	**4501211007021**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta Premium Clean Out Tee

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4501311002121**	Cartonbox	10
160-78	**4501316001321**	Cartonbox	5
160-110	**4501316002321**	Cartonbox	5

Silenta Premium Corner Double Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4501211007121**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta Premium Corner Radius Double Branch 87,5° (Swept)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
90-90	**4501209030721**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium Socket Plug

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501905800121**	Cartonbox	25
78	**4501907800221**	Cartonbox	50
90	**4501909000321**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4501911000321**	Cartonbox	20
135	**4501913500421**	Cartonbox	40
160	**4501916000521**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium

Silenta Premium Reducer

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-40	**4501405800221**	Cartonbox	175
58-50	**4501405800121**	Cartonbox	60
78-50	**4501407802421**	Cartonbox	50
78-58	**4501407800221**	Cartonbox	40
78-75	**4501407800321**	Cartonbox	25
90-58	**4501409000121**	Cartonbox	80
90-78	**4501409000221**	Cartonbox	32
110-58	**4501411000421**	Cartonbox	25
110-78	**4501411000521**	Cartonbox	50
110-90	**4501411000621**	Cartonbox	40
135-110	**4501413500621**	Cartonbox	10
160-110	**4501416000821**	Cartonbox	20
160-135	**4501416000921**	Cartonbox	12
200-160	**4501420001121**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta Premium Adaptor

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58-50	**4501905801021**	Cartonbox	150
78-75	**4501907801021**	Cartonbox	75
135-125	**4501913501021**	Cartonbox	22

Silenta Premium Repair Pipe (Long Socket)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501911001221**	Cartonbox	15

Silenta Premium Socket with Central Register

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501505803021**	Cartonbox	25
78	**4501507803121**	Cartonbox	15
90	**4501509003121**	Cartonbox	45
110	**4501511003221**	Cartonbox	36
135	**4501513503321**	Cartonbox	20
160	**4501516003421**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4501520003521**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta Premium Clean Out (Circular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501305800421**	Cartonbox	50
78	**4501307800521**	Cartonbox	28
90	**4501309000121**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium Sliding Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
58	**4501505804021**	Cartonbox	12
78	**4501507804121**	Cartonbox	16
110	**4501511004221**	Cartonbox	15
135	**4501513504521**	Cartonbox	10
160	**4501516004321**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4501520004421**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta Premium Clean Out (Rectangular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501311000121**	Cartonbox	10
135	**4501313500221**	Cartonbox	6
160	**4501316000321**	Cartonbox	2

Silenta Premium

* Silenta Premium S Siphon 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501611000121**	Cartonbox	8

* Silenta Premium S Siphon 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501611000221**	Cartonbox	7

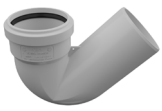
Silenta Premium Floor Trap

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-78-58-58	**4501911030322**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium Floor Trap - Long

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-78-58-58	**4501911030622**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium P - Trap



Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501611000521**	Cartonbox	15

Silenta Premium Collector 4xd58 Out

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501911031021**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Premium Double Branch 87° (4x58 mm Outlet)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501211014121**	Cartonbox	2

Silenta Premium Double Branch 87,5° (5x58 mm Outlet)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4501211013121**	Cartonbox	2

Silence Clamp Metal - Vertical Set

Dia (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030412**	Cartonbox	20
58	**1300905830412**	Cartonbox	20
75-78	**1300907530412**	Cartonbox	15
110	**1300911030412**	Cartonbox	10
135	**1300913530412**	Cartonbox	10
160	**1300916030412**	Cartonbox	7
200	**1300920030412**	Cartonbox	5

Silence Clamp Metal - Horizontal

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030612**	Cartonbox	50
58	**1300905830612**	Cartonbox	30
75-78	**1300907530612**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300911030612**	Cartonbox	25
135	**1300913530612**	Cartonbox	25
160	**1300916030612**	Cartonbox	25
200	**1300920030612**	Cartonbox	20

NEW

Silenta Premium Aerator

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110-78	**4501911000121**	Cartonbox	2

* To be used only under the WC stone

Silenta 3A

Sound-Insulated Piping Systems

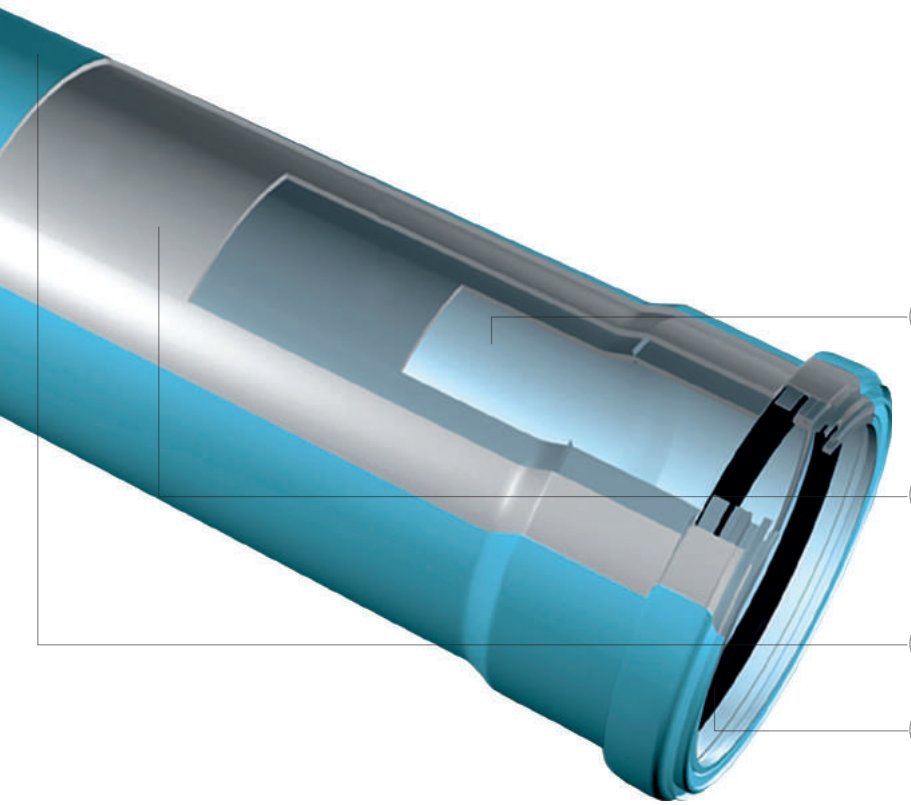
Silenta 3A is a sound-insulating 3-layered soil and waste water pipe system made of PP material which is specially formulated and reinforced for non-pressurized domestic drainage in accordance with System Standards of DIN EN 1451, DIN 4109 and DIN 4102. Silenta 3A has high performance in all places that require impact, durability and sound protection.

- Silenta 3A Sound-Insulated Piping System reached 16 dB(A) sound intensity level at the flow rate of 4 l/s in the tests conducted by the German Fraunhofer Institute according to EN 14366
- Suitable for hot/cold water and acidic liquid transfers
- It can be used in the underground and aboveground drainage systems even in the areas having high traffic load. It has high impact resistance
- Alternative to cast iron
- No corrosion, durability
- It has a wide product range
- Does not contain halogen and emit lethal and poisonous gases in case of fire
- 100% recyclable and environmentally friendly

Fields of Application

- Office buildings, conference halls etc
- Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
- All underground drainage systems between the building and the main pipeline
- Sustainable / green buildings
- Industrial areas (short and long-term use)

16 dB(A)



Structure

1 Inner Layer
It provides a perfect flow performance with its structure. The superior chemical resistance prevents corrosion and abrasion. It is resistant to high water temperatures.

2 Middle Layer
With its high molecular structure and special composite formula, the sound waves are absorbed and prevented.

3 Outer Layer
It is resistant to high temperatures and impacts.

4 Special Gasket System
It guarantees water tightness with its special gasket structure providing ease of montage. The geometrical properties of the gasket groove ensure fast and easy installation.

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	3-Layered (Special PP-Mineral reinforced composite)
Diameters [mm]	d40, d50, d75, d110, d125, d160, d200
Pipe length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Sound transmission	16 dB(A) at 4 l/s (TS EN 14366)
Fire class	B2 (DIN 4102)
Jointing method	Jointing with Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Plastic silent pipe clamps
Color	Light Blue (Halogen-free and Cadmium-free)
Installation	Very easy to install thanks to its weight lower than cast-iron pipes
Thermal expansion coefficient	0.06 mm/m°K
Tensile strength	13 N/mm^2
Chemical resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Operating temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 97°C
Application class	B/D (building / drainage)
Ring Stifness	ISO/DIN 9969, The ring stiffness is at least 4.0 kN / m2 over the entire range of – dimensions: 40 mm – 200 mm
Impact strength	Complies with EN 1451
Approvals and Certificates	**Germany:** Fraunhofer, Hoch, **Spain:** AENOR, **Sweden:** Kiwa/SwedCert, **Ukraine:** Sepro, **Russia:** Gost, **UK:** LR Lloyd Register, **Malaysia:** Ikram, **Turkey:** TSE

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Superior Sound Proof Performance

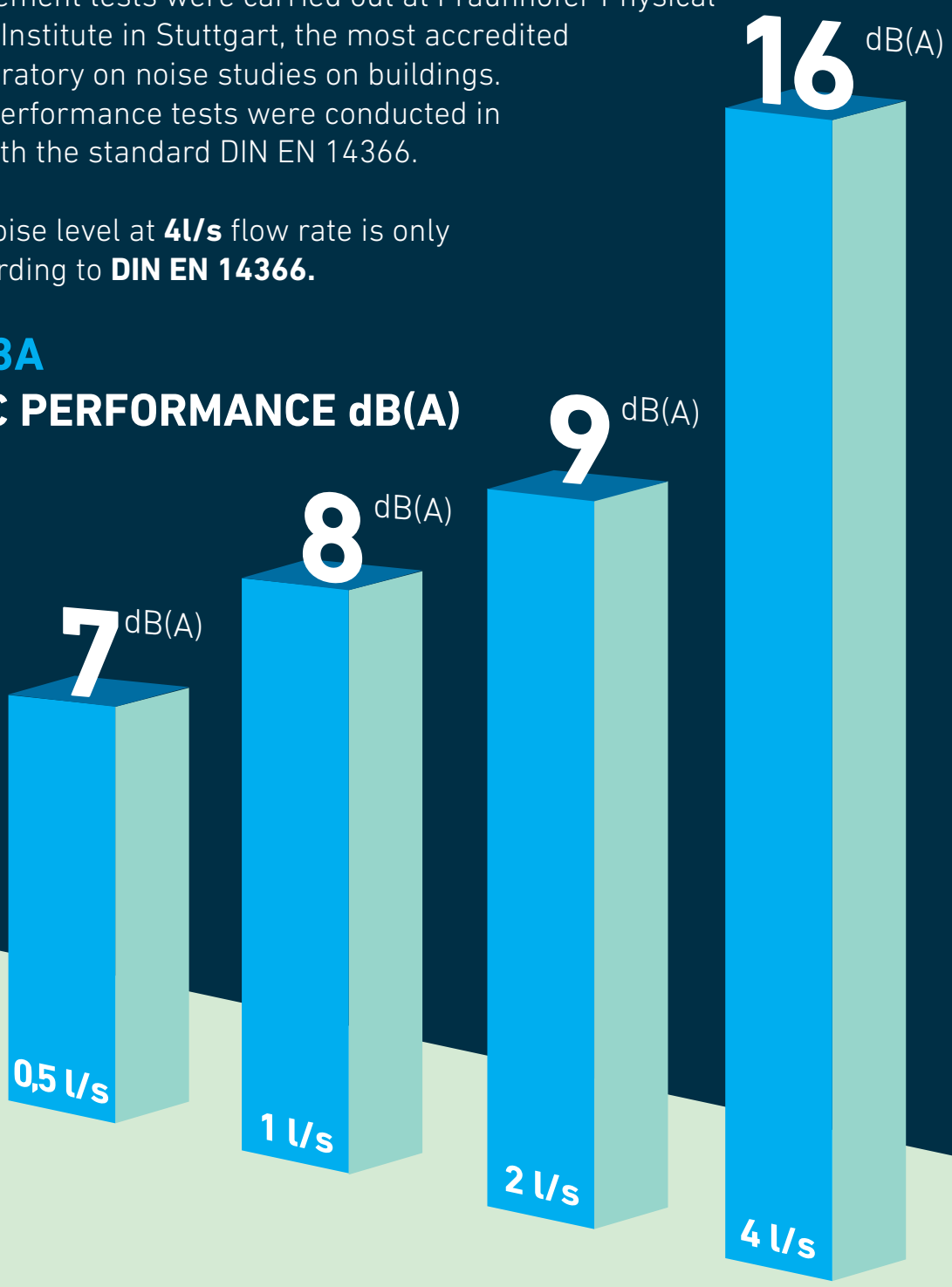
Sound-insulated soil and waste piping system Silenta 3A guarantees quality, peace of mind and living comfort.

Acoustic performance of Silenta 3A was accredited by the famous German Fraunhofer Institute, in compliance with DIN 4109 and EN 14366.

Noise measurement tests were carried out at Fraunhofer Physical Constructions Institute in Stuttgart, the most accredited European laboratory on noise studies on buildings. The acoustic performance tests were conducted in compliance with the standard DIN EN 14366.

The emitted noise level at **4l/s** flow rate is only **16 dB(A)** according to **DIN EN 14366.**

SILENTA 3A
ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE dB(A)



Silenta 3A

Silenta 3A Pipe with Socket

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
40	150	1,8	**4604004000121**	Cartonbox	30
40	250	1,8	**4604004000221**	Cartonbox	30
40	500	1,8	**4604004000321**	Cartonbox	35
40	1000	1,8	**4604004000421**	Bundle	10
40	2000	1,8	**4604004000521**	Bundle	10
40	3000	1,8	**4604004000621**	Bundle	10
50	150	2,0	**4604005000121**	Cartonbox	200
50	250	2,0	**4604005000221**	Cartonbox	150
50	500	2,0	**4604005000321**	Cartonbox	90
50	1000	2,0	**4604005000421**	Bundle	10
50	2000	2,0	**4604005000521**	Bundle	10
50	3000	2,0	**4604005000621**	Bundle	10
75	150	2,6	**4604007501021**	Cartonbox	40
75	250	2,6	**4604007501121**	Cartonbox	30
75	500	2,6	**4604007501221**	Cartonbox	40
75	1000	2,6	**4604007501321**	Bundle	10
75	2000	2,6	**4604007501421**	Bundle	10
75	3000	2,6	**4604007501521**	Bundle	10
110	150	3,4	**4604011002021**	Cartonbox	20
110	250	3,4	**4604011002121**	Cartonbox	35
110	500	3,4	**4604011002221**	Cartonbox	20
110	1000	3,4	**4604011002321**	Bundle	4
110	2000	3,4	**4604011002421**	Bundle	4
110	3000	3,4	**4604011002521**	Bundle	4
125	150	3,4	**4604012503021**	Cartonbox	15
125	250	3,4	**4604012503121**	Cartonbox	5
125	500	3,4	**4604012503221**	Cartonbox	6
125	1000	3,4	**4604012503321**	Bundle	4
125	2000	3,4	**4604012503421**	Bundle	4
125	3000	3,4	**4604012503521**	Bundle	4
160	150	4,0	**4604016004021**	Cartonbox	24
160	250	4,0	**4604016004121**	Cartonbox	6
160	500	4,0	**4604016004221**	Cartonbox	8
160	1000	4,0	**4604016004321**	Bundle	1
160	2000	4,0	**4604016004421**	Bundle	1
160	3000	4,0	**4604016004521**	Bundle	1
200	500	4,5	**4604020006321**	Bundle	5
200	1000	4,5	**4604020006421**	Length	1
200	2000	4,5	**4604020005621**	Length	1
200	3000	4,5	**4604020005721**	Length	1

Silenta 3A Pipe without Socket

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
200	500	4,5	**4604020005221**	Cartonbox	8
200	1000	4,5	**4604020005321**	Length	1
200	2000	4,5	**4604020005421**	Length	1
200	3000	4,5	**4604020005521**	Length	1

Silenta 3A Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4701905001022**	Cartonbox	100
75	**4701907501122**	Cartonbox	200
110	**4701911001222**	Cartonbox	100
125	**4701912501322**	Cartonbox	100
160	**4701916001422**	Cartonbox	50

Silenta 3A Elbow 15°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704105000121**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4704107500621**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4704111001121**	Cartonbox	60
160	**4704116001121**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta 3A Elbow 30°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704105000221**	Cartonbox	350
75	**4704107500721**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4704111001221**	Cartonbox	60
160	**4704116001221**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta 3A Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704105000321**	Cartonbox	150
75	**4704107500921**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4704111001321**	Cartonbox	50
125	**4704112501621**	Cartonbox	15
160	**4704116001821**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4704120002021**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta 3A Elbow 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704105000421**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4704107500821**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4704111001421**	Cartonbox	50

Silenta 3A Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704105000521**	Cartonbox	150
75	**4704107501021**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4704111001521**	Cartonbox	40
125	**4704112501721**	Cartonbox	10
160	**4704116001921**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4704120002121**	Cartonbox	6

Silenta 3A Long Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4704111004521**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta 3A

Silenta 3A Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**4704205000121**	Cartonbox	50
75-50	**4704207500221**	Cartonbox	20
75-75	**4704207500321**	Cartonbox	10
110-50	**4704211000421**	Cartonbox	40
110-75	**4704211000521**	Cartonbox	30
110-110	**4704211000621**	Cartonbox	20
125-50	**4704212500721**	Cartonbox	15
125-75	**4704212500821**	Cartonbox	10
125-110	**4704212500921**	Cartonbox	8
125-125	**4704212501021**	Cartonbox	6
160-110	**4704216001121**	Cartonbox	10
160-125	**4704216001221**	Cartonbox	10
160-160	**4704216001321**	Cartonbox	8
200-110	**4704220001421**	Cartonbox	4
200-125	**4704220001521**	Cartonbox	4
200-160	**4704220001621**	Cartonbox	4
200-200	**4704220001721**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta 3A Branch 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4704211000721**	Cartonbox	25

Silenta 3A Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**4704205001821**	Cartonbox	30
75-50	**4704207501921**	Cartonbox	10
75-75	**4704207502021**	Cartonbox	15
110-50	**4704211002121**	Cartonbox	50
110-75	**4704211002221**	Cartonbox	15
110-110	**4704211002321**	Cartonbox	10
125-110	**4704212503822**	Cartonbox	20
125-125	**4704212503921**	Cartonbox	4
160-125	**4704216004022**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta 3A Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**4704205003021**	Cartonbox	15
75-50	**4704207503121**	Cartonbox	15
110-50	**4704211003221**	Cartonbox	7
110-110	**4704211003421**	Cartonbox	6
160-110	**4704216003621**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta 3A Reducer

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
40-32	**4704404000521**	Cartonbox	750
50-32	**4704405000021**	Cartonbox	500
50-40	**4704405000121**	Cartonbox	500
75-50	**4704407500121**	Cartonbox	100
110-50	**4704411000221**	Cartonbox	50
110-75	**4704411000321**	Cartonbox	40
125-110	**4704412500421**	Cartonbox	25
160-110	**4704416000521**	Cartonbox	20
160-125	**4704416000721**	Cartonbox	20
200-160	**4704420000621**	Cartonbox	10

Silenta 3A Socket with Central Register

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704505000121**	Cartonbox	50
75	**4704507500221**	Cartonbox	20
110	**4704511000321**	Cartonbox	10
160	**4704516000421**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4704520000521**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta 3A Sliding Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704505000221**	Cartonbox	50
75	**4704507500321**	Cartonbox	35
110	**4704511000421**	Cartonbox	8
160	**4704516000621**	Cartonbox	6
200	**4704520000721**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta 3A Pipe Socket Plug

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4704905000421**	Cartonbox	125
75	**4704907500121**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4704911000221**	Cartonbox	25
160	**4704916000321**	Cartonbox	12

* Silenta 3A S Siphon 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4704607500121**	Cartonbox	20
110	**4704611000121**	Cartonbox	6

* To be used only under the WC stone

Silenta 3A

Silenta 3A Corner Double Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4704211003021**	Cartonbox	20

* Silenta 3A S Siphon 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4704607500221**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4704611000221**	Cartonbox	5

Silenta 3A Repair Pipe (Long Socket)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4704911002221**	Cartonbox	15

Silenta 3A Clean Out (Circular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4704311000421**	Cartonbox	80

Silenta 3A Floor Trap

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-75-50-50	**4704911002022**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta 3A Clean Out (Rectangular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4704311000121**	Cartonbox	30
160	**4704316000221**	Cartonbox	8

Silenta 3A P-Trap

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4704611000521**	Cartonbox	25

Silenta 3A Floor Trap - Long

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-75-50-50	**4704911002122**	Cartonbox	12

Silence Clamp Metal - Vertical Set

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030412**	Cartonbox	20
75	**1300907530412**	Cartonbox	15
110	**1300911030412**	Cartonbox	10
125	**1300912530412**	Cartonbox	10
160	**1300916030412**	Cartonbox	7
200	**1300920030412**	Cartonbox	5

Silence Clamp Metal - Horizontal

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030612**	Cartonbox	50
75	**1300907530612**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300911030612**	Cartonbox	25
125	**1300912530612**	Cartonbox	25
160	**1300916030612**	Cartonbox	25
200	**1300920030612**	Cartonbox	20

* To be used only under the WC stone

Silenta FR

Fire Resistant and Sound-Insulated Piping Systems

Silenta FR is a Fire Resistant Sound-Insulated soil and waste water pipe system in compliance with TS EN13501, DIN4102 fire tests to building materials standards and acoustic performance of waste water installations measured acc. to EN 14366 standard.

- Silenta FR Fire Resistant Sound-Insulated Piping System reached 12 dB(A) sound intensity level at the flow rate of 4 l/s in the tests conducted by the German Fraunhofer Institute according to EN 14366
- Its fire class value is B-s1, d0 according to TS EN 13501-1
- Produced by mineral additive special formulation
- Made of PVC-U composite material in single layer. This composite layer increases the strength and chemical and physical resistance of pipes and fittings
- High-quality gaskets are used
- Smooth inner and outer surface ensures ease of installation
- No clogging because it does not create residues and lime
- Ensures fast and smooth flow in the system
- Resistant to corrosion
- 100% recyclable and environmentally friendly

+ Fields of Application

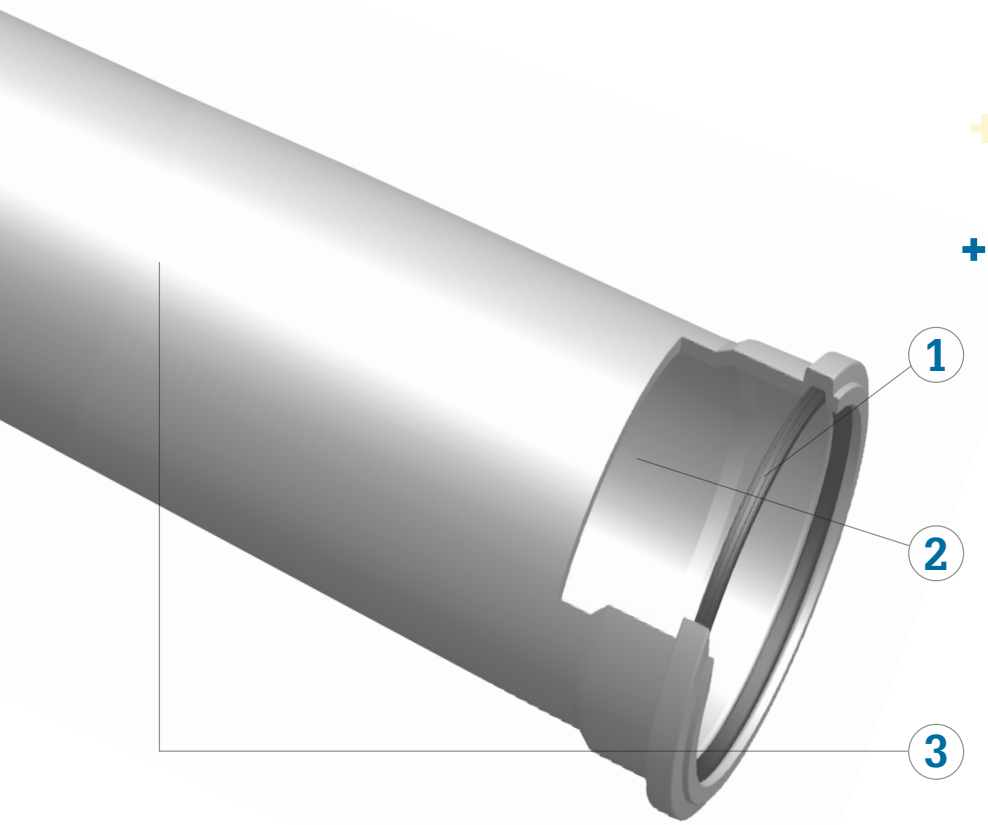
- Office buildings, conference halls etc
- Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
- All underground drainage systems between the building and the main pipeline
- Sustainable / green buildings
- Industrial areas (short and long-term use)

Fire Classifaction (acc. to EN 13501-1)

B : Hardly Combustible
s1 : No Smoke formation
d0 : No Burning Droplets formation

B-s1, d0

12 dB(A)



Structure

Special Gasket System
It guarantees water tightness with its special gasket structure providing ease of montage. The geometrical properties of the gasket groove ensure fast and easy installation.

Inner Surface
It ensures superior flow performance with its smooth structure. Thanks to chemical durability, it prevents corrosion that occurs in pipe.

Outer Surface
Resistant against impacts and fire. Prevents the spread of fire thanks to its special composite fire-retarding formulation.

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	One Layered (Special PVC composite formulation with fire-retardent and sound absorbing additives)
Diameters [mm]	d50, d75, d110, d125, d160, d200, d250
Pipe Length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Sound Transmission	12 dB(A) at 4 l/s (EN 14366)
Fire class	B1 (DIN 4102), B-s1, d0 (TS EN 13501)
Jointing method	Jointing with Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Silent pipe clamps
Color	Light Grey
Installation	Very easy to install thanks to its weight lower than cast-iron pipes
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Application Class	B/D (building / drainage)
Ring Stifness	ISO/DIN 9969, The ring stiffness is at least 4.0 kN / m^2 over the entire range of – dimensions: 50 mm – 250 mm
Impact Strength	Compiles with EN 1451
Approvals and Certificates	**Germany:** Fraunhofer, **Turkey:** TSE

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Superior Sound-Proof And Non-Flammable Performance

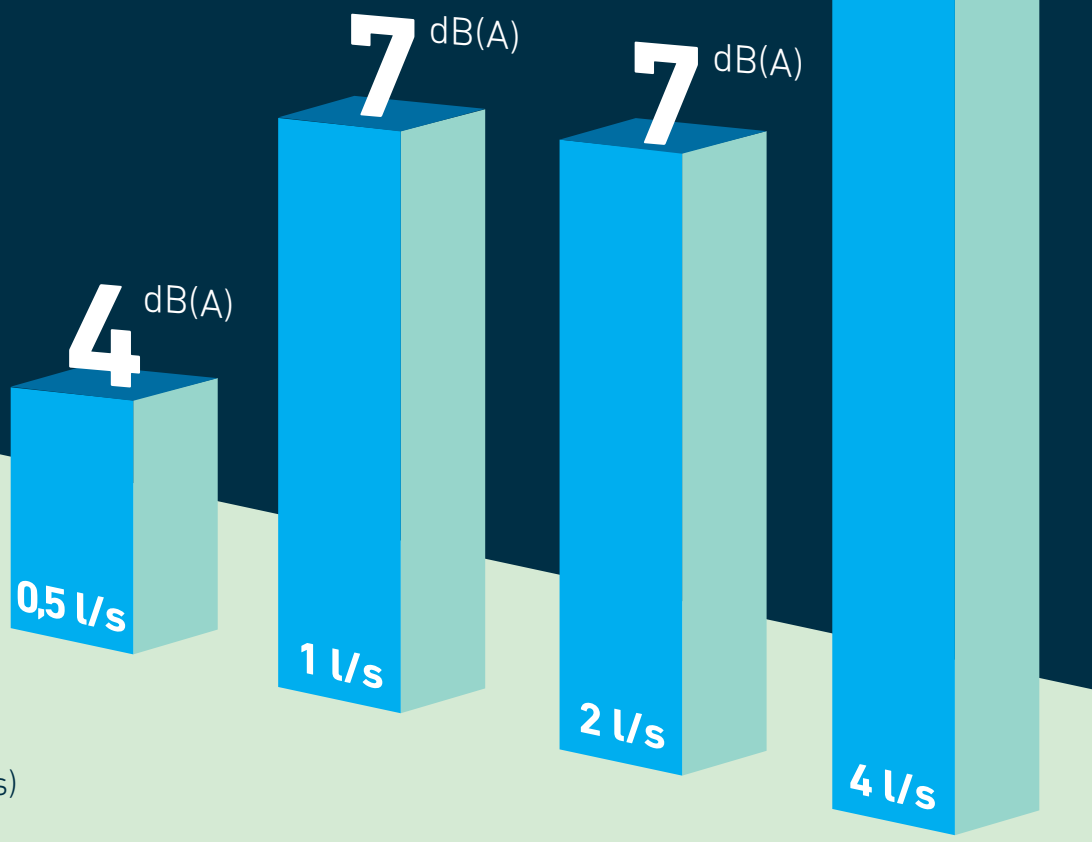
Silenta FR Fire Resistant and Sound-Insulated Pipes guarantee quality, peace of mind and living comfort.

Acoustic performance of Silenta Premium was accredited by the famous German Fraunhofer Institute, in compliance with DIN 4109 and EN 14366.

Noise measurement tests were carried out at Fraunhofer Physical Constructions Institute in Stuttgart, the most accredited European laboratory on noise studies on buildings. The acoustic performance tests were conducted in compliance with the standard DIN EN 14366.

The emitted noise level at **4l/s** flow rate, with special GF Hakan Silent clamps, is only **12 dB(A)** according to **DIN EN 14366.**

SILENTA FR
ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE dB(A)



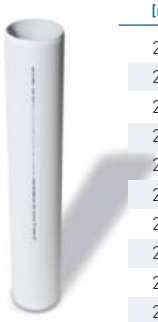
Water flow (l/s)

Silenta FR

Silenta FR Pipe with Socket

	Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
	50	150	4,0	**1000005020111**	Cartonbox	30
	50	250	4,0	**1000005020211**	Cartonbox	30
	50	500	4,0	**1000005020311**	Cartonbox	40
	50	1000	4,0	**1000005020411**	Bundle	10
	50	2000	4,0	**1000005020511**	Length	1
	50	3000	4,0	**1000005020611**	Length	1
	75	150	4,5	**1000007513111**	Cartonbox	15
	75	250	4,5	**1000007513211**	Cartonbox	15
	75	500	4,5	**1000007513311**	Cartonbox	19
	75	1000	4,5	**1000007513411**	Bundle	10
	75	2000	4,5	**1000007513511**	Length	1
	75	3000	5,3	**1000007513611**	Length	1
	110	150	5,3	**1000011015111**	Cartonbox	9
	110	250	5,3	**1000011015211**	Cartonbox	6
	110	500	5,3	**1000011015311**	Cartonbox	9
	110	1000	5,3	**1000011015411**	Bundle	4
	110	2000	5,3	**1000011015511**	Length	1
	110	3000	5,3	**1000011015611**	Length	1
	125	250	5,3	**1000012517211**	Cartonbox	11
	125	500	5,3	**1000012517311**	Cartonbox	6
	125	1000	5,3	**1000012517411**	Bundle	4
	125	2000	5,3	**1000012517511**	Length	1
	125	3000	5,3	**1000012517611**	Length	1
*	160	150	5,3	**1000016018111**	Cartonbox	12
*	160	250	5,3	**1000016018211**	Cartonbox	6
*	160	500	5,3	**1000016018311**	Cartonbox	4
*	160	1000	5,3	**1000016018411**	Bundle	3
*	160	2000	5,3	**1000016018511**	Length	1
*	160	3000	5,3	**1000016018611**	Length	1
*	200	500	6,2	**1000020021211**	Length	1
*	200	1000	6,2	**1000020021311**	Length	1
*	200	2000	6,2	**1000020021411**	Length	1
*	200	3000	6,2	**1000020021511**	Length	1
*	200	6000	6,2	**1000020021611**	Length	1

Products marked by "*" are produced as Clean Water Muff.



Silenta FR Pipe without Socket

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
200	150	6,2	**1000020020011**	Length	1
200	250	6,2	**1000020020111**	Length	1
200	500	6,2	**1000020020211**	Length	1
200	1000	6,2	**1000020020311**	Length	1
200	2000	6,2	**1000020020411**	Length	1
200	3000	6,2	**1000020020511**	Length	1
250	500	6,2	**1000025020211**	Length	1
250	1000	6,2	**1000025020311**	Length	1
250	2000	6,2	**1000025020411**	Length	1
250	3000	6,2	**1000025020511**	Length	1

Silenta FR Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300105000511**	Cartonbox	40
75	**1300107501011**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300111001811**	Cartonbox	20
125	**1300112502011**	Cartonbox	8
160	**1300116002811**	Cartonbox	8
200	**1300120002711**	Cartonbox	4
250	**1300125003011**	Cartonbox	1

Silenta FR Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300105000611**	Cartonbox	60
75	**1300107501111**	Cartonbox	25
110	**1300111001911**	Cartonbox	8
125	**1300112502111**	Cartonbox	15
160	**1300116002911**	Cartonbox	6
200	**1300120002811**	Cartonbox	3

Silenta FR Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**1300205004611**	Cartonbox	20
75-50	**1300207504511**	Cartonbox	20
75-75	**1300207504611**	Cartonbox	10
110-50	**1300211004911**	Cartonbox	15
110-75	**1300211005011**	Cartonbox	10
110-110	**1300211005111**	Cartonbox	10
125-50	**1300212505411**	Cartonbox	10
125-75	**1300212505511**	Cartonbox	10
125-110	**1300212505211**	Cartonbox	6
125-125	**1300212505311**	Cartonbox	6
160-110	**1300216006011**	Cartonbox	5
160-125	**1300216006111**	Cartonbox	2
160-160	**1300216006211**	Cartonbox	3
200-110	**1300220006011**	Cartonbox	3

Silenta FR Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**1300205008611**	Cartonbox	40
75-50	**1300207508511**	Cartonbox	40
75-75	**1300207508611**	Cartonbox	30
110-50	**1300211009111**	Cartonbox	18
110-75	**1300211009211**	Cartonbox	18
110-110	**1300211009311**	Cartonbox	5
160-110	**1300216009411**	Cartonbox	5
160-160	**1300216009111**	Cartonbox	4

Silenta FR

Silenta FR Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-50	**1300211012911**	Cartonbox	15
110-110	**1300211012711**	Cartonbox	6

Silenta FR Reducer

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75-50	**1300407518211**	Cartonbox	50
110-50	**1300411017911**	Cartonbox	25
110-75	**1300411018411**	Cartonbox	25
125-110	**1300412518611**	Cartonbox	12
160-110	**1300416018711**	Cartonbox	8
160-125	**1300416018811**	Cartonbox	14

Silence Clamp Metal - Vertical Set

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030412**	Cartonbox	20
75	**1300907530412**	Cartonbox	15
110	**1300911030412**	Cartonbox	10
125	**1300912530412**	Cartonbox	10
160	**1300916030412**	Cartonbox	7
200	**1300920030412**	Cartonbox	5

Silenta FR Socket with Central Register

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
125	**1300512520411**	Cartonbox	30
160	**1300516020511**	Cartonbox	12

Silenta Clamp Metal - Horizontal

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905030612**	Cartonbox	50
75	**1300907530612**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300911030612**	Cartonbox	25
125	**1300912530612**	Cartonbox	25
160	**1300916030612**	Cartonbox	25
200	**1300920030612**	Cartonbox	20

Silenta FR Sliding Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1300507520311**	Cartonbox	90
125	**1300512520511**	Cartonbox	30
160	**1300516020611**	Cartonbox	2

What is Sound Insulation Performance?

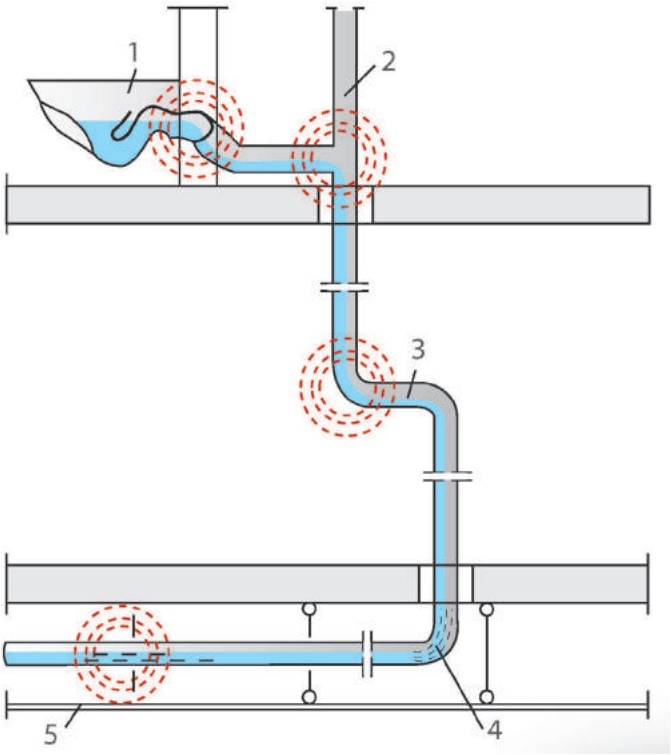
Sound insulation performance is the sound insulation capability of the system against the vibrations that occur between the pipes used in the waste water installation and the fluids transmitted through these pipes. With Silenta Premium, Silenta 3A and Silenta FR Piping Systems, GF Hakan Plastik offers ultimate solutions against the sounds created in the installations.

Sources of sounds in the buildings can be listed as follows:

- Flushing
- Clogging of the flowing direction
- High water speeds
- Joints
- Discharge
- Wrong planning
- Faulty design

Due to critical drainage conditions, local vibrations occur in the piping system passages. They could have adverse impacts on sound characteristics.

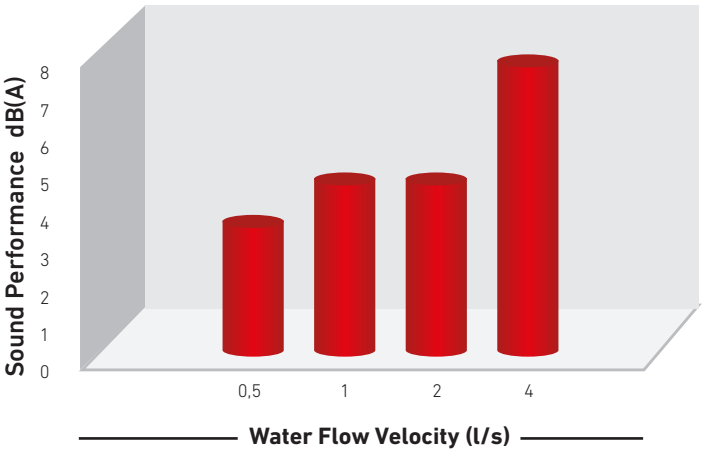
To minimize and eliminate these impacts, Silenta Product Ranges reduce noise in the sound-critical areas with elbows having nominal widths of DN 58-DN 200, and ensures better noise reduction in the affected areas.



Why is Sound Protection Necessary?

Sound protection measures in a building aims to minimize the noise pollution in the rooms. Residents need to be protected against the noises emitted through air or caused by the building.

Unpleasant noises within the building as caused directly (created by the building) or indirectly (for example due to the construction engineering systems) can be easily resolved with the use of Silenta Product Range.



The above graphics indicate the results of the acoustic tests conducted by Fraunhofer Building Physics Institute.

Silenta Premium 13 dB(A) at 4 l/s flow
Silenta 3A 16 dB(A) at 4 l/s flow
Silenta FR 12 dB(A) at 4 l/s flow

HT-PP

Soil and Waste Water Piping Systems

GF Hakan HT-PP Pipes and Fittings are made of polypropylene that guarantees lightweight, high resistance to chemical agents, excellent resistance to abrasion. These perfect characteristics are suitable for the construction of waste and drainage systems of buildings and other underground systems in accordance with EN1451-1 and they have B2 flammability class resistance to fire with DIN 4102.

•• High Impact Resistance

Because of the flexible molecular structure of its raw material, it has higher stroke and impact resistance than other rigid plastic pipelines under low temperature environments.

•• High Temperature Resistance

It can be used confidently in installments which produce waste at high temperature in short time like washing machine, dishwasher and alike.

•• Smooth Inside Surface

Having smooth inner surface, it provides smooth flow and prevents deposits formation.

•• No Poisonous Gas Exhaust

When GF Hakan HT-PP pipelines caught fire, there will be no gas exhaust other than carbon dioxide and steam. There is no poisonous and lethal waste org as exhaust dangerous to human health, due to products are Halogen-free. Products are %100 recyclable and environmentally friendly.

•• Easy Montage and Installation

Special lip designed sealed bell-mouth system ensures tight and enduring montage. It is light, easy portable and provides fast montage.

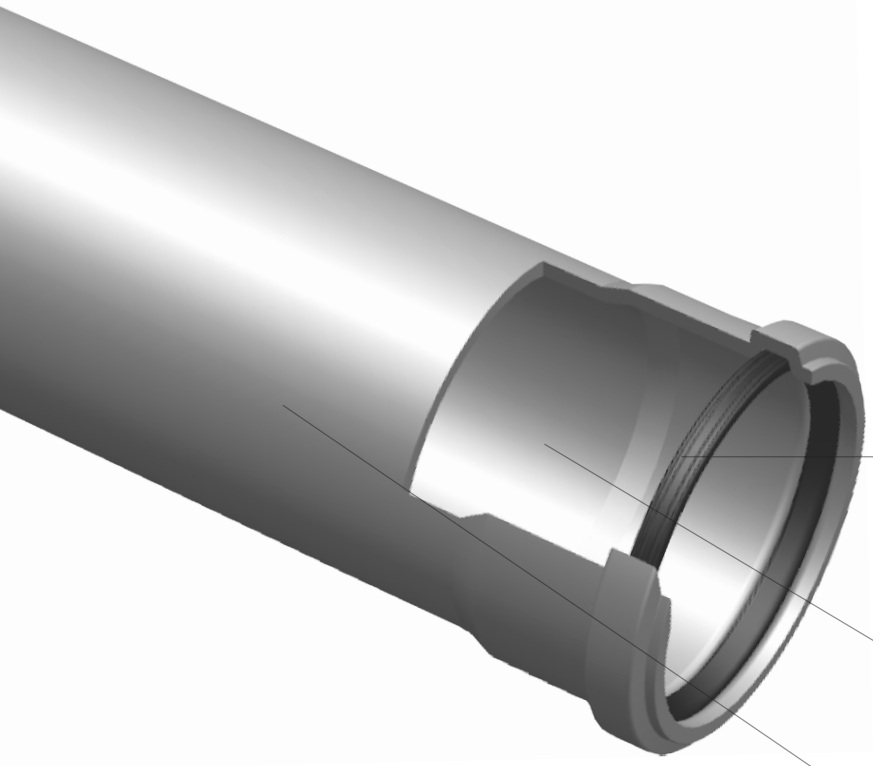
It does not need any special tools.

•• Superior Chemical Resistance

GF Hakan HT-PP system has highest resistance to chemical agents dissolved in waste waters. Accordingly, GF Hakan HT-PP waste water pipeline and joints provide the most suitable installment solution in chemical waste drainage. They have corrosion and abrasion resistance.

+ Fields of Application

- Office buildings, conference halls etc
- Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
- All underground drainage systems betweenthe building and the main pipeline
- Sustainable / green buildings
- Industrial areas (short and long-term use)



Structure

1 **Special Gasket System**
The push-fit socket with lip seal guarantees water tightness and allows movement of the pipe due to thermal expansion. The geometric characteristics of the socket ensure installation speed and simplicity.

2 **Inner Surface**
It provides a perfect flow performance with its structure. The superior chemical resistance prevents corrosion and abrasion. It is resistant to high water temperatures.

3 **Outer Surface**
Resistant against impacts and high temperatures.

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	One Layered Solid Structure
Diameters [mm]	d32, d40, d50, d75, d110, d125, d160, d200
Pipe Length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Fire class	B2 (DIN 4102)
Jointing method	Jointing with Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Standard Pipe Clamps
Color	Dark Grey and Orange
Installation	Very easy to install thanks to its weight lower than cast-iron pipes
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 97°C
Application Class	B/D (building / drainage)
Impact Strength	Complies with EN 1451
Ring Stifness	ISO/DIN 9969, The ring stiffness is at least 4.0 kN / m^2 over the entire range of – dimensions: 32 mm – 200 mm
Approvals and Certificates	**Germany:** Hoch, **Sweden:** Insta-Cert, **Ukraine:** Sepro, **Russia:** Gost-R, **Turkey:** TSE

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

HT-PP

HT-PP Pipe with Socket (S 20)

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Thick. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	150	1,8	**4801003200121**	Cartonbox	1000
32	250	1,8	**4801003200221**	Cartonbox	500
32	500	1,8	**4801003200321**	Cartonbox	150
32	1000	1,8	**4801003200421**	Bundle	10
32	1500	1,8	**4801003200521**	Bundle	10
32	2000	1,8	**4801003200621**	Bundle	10
32	3000	1,8	**4801003200721**	Bundle	10
40	150	1,8	**4801004001021**	Cartonbox	300
40	250	1,8	**4801004001121**	Cartonbox	220
40	500	1,8	**4801004001221**	Cartonbox	140
40	1000	1,8	**4801004001321**	Bundle	10
40	2000	1,8	**4801004001521**	Bundle	10
40	3000	1,8	**4801004001621**	Bundle	10
50	150	1,8	**4801005002021**	Cartonbox	200
50	250	1,8	**4801005002121**	Cartonbox	150
50	500	1,8	**4801005002221**	Cartonbox	90
50	1000	1,8	**4801005002321**	Bundle	10
50	2000	1,8	**4801005002521**	Bundle	10
50	3000	1,8	**4801005002621**	Bundle	10
50	6000	1,8	**4801005002721**	Bundle	10
75	150	1,9	**4801007503021**	Cartonbox	100
75	250	1,9	**4801007503121**	Cartonbox	70
75	500	1,9	**4801007503221**	Cartonbox	40
75	1000	1,9	**4801007503321**	Bundle	10
75	2000	1,9	**4801007503521**	Bundle	10
75	3000	1,9	**4801007503621**	Bundle	10
75	6000	1,9	**4801007503721**	Bundle	10
110	150	2,7	**4801011004021**	Cartonbox	45
110	250	2,7	**4801011004121**	Cartonbox	35
110	500	2,7	**4801011004221**	Cartonbox	20
110	1000	2,7	**4801011004321**	Bundle	4
110	2000	2,7	**4801011004521**	Bundle	4
110	3000	2,7	**4801011004621**	Bundle	4
110	6000	2,7	**4801011004721**	Length	1
125	150	3,1	**4801012505021**	Cartonbox	40
125	250	3,1	**4801012505121**	Cartonbox	20
125	500	3,1	**4801012505221**	Cartonbox	16
125	1000	3,1	**4801012505321**	Bundle	4
125	2000	3,1	**4801012505421**	Bundle	4
125	3000	3,1	**4801012505521**	Bundle	4
125	6000	3,1	**4801012505621**	Length	1
160	150	3,9	**4801016006021**	Cartonbox	24
160	250	3,9	**4801016006121**	Cartonbox	14
160	500	3,9	**4801016006221**	Cartonbox	8
160	1000	3,9	**4801016006321**	Bundle	4
160	2000	3,9	**4801016006421**	Bundle	4
160	3000	3,9	**4801016006521**	Bundle	4
160	6000	3,9	**4801016006621**	Bundle	4

HT-PP Pipe with Double Socket (S 20)

Dia. (mm)	Leng. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	150	**4801003201521**	Cartonbox	100
32	250	**4801003201621**	Cartonbox	20
32	500	**4801003201721**	Cartonbox	150
32	1000	**4801003201821**	Bundle	150
32	1500	**4801003201921**	Bundle	20
32	2000	**4801003202021**	Bundle	20
32	3000	**4801003202121**	Bundle	20
40	150	**4801004019821**	Cartonbox	-
40	250	**4801004019921**	Cartonbox	220
40	500	**4801004020021**	Cartonbox	140
40	1000	**4801004020121**	Bundle	10
40	1500	**4801004020221**	Bundle	10
40	2000	**4801004020321**	Bundle	10
40	3000	**4801004020421**	Bundle	10
50	500	**4801005020121**	Cartonbox	60
50	1000	**4801005020421**	Bundle	10
50	2000	**4801005020221**	Bundle	10
50	3000	**4801005020321**	Bundle	10
75	500	**4801007520421**	Cartonbox	35
75	1000	**4801007520321**	Bundle	10
75	2000	**4801007520521**	Bundle	10
75	3000	**4801007520621**	Bundle	10
110	500	**4801011020621**	Cartonbox	15
110	1000	**4801011020721**	Bundle	4
110	2000	**4801011020821**	Bundle	4
110	3000	**4801011020921**	Bundle	4
125	500	**4801012521021**	Cartonbox	8
125	1000	**4801012521121**	Bundle	4
125	2000	**4801012521221**	Bundle	4
125	3000	**4801012521321**	Bundle	4
160	1000	**4801016021421**	Bundle	4
160	3000	**4801016021521**	Bundle	4

HT-PP

HT-PP Elbow 15°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901103200121**	Cartonbox	1000
40	**4901104001021**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901105002021**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4901107503021**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4901111004021**	Cartonbox	60
160	**4901116005521**	Cartonbox	20

HT-PP Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901103200421**	Cartonbox	1000
40	**4901104001321**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901105002421**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4901107503421**	Cartonbox	100
110	**4901111004421**	Cartonbox	40
125	**4901112505121**	Cartonbox	30
160	**4901116006121**	Cartonbox	15

HT-PP Elbow 30°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901103200221**	Cartonbox	1000
40	**4901104001121**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901105002121**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4901107503121**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4901111004121**	Cartonbox	60
160	**4901116005621**	Cartonbox	20

HT-PP Long Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4901111036521**	Cartonbox	8

HT-PP Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901103200321**	Cartonbox	1000
40	**4901104001221**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901105002221**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4901107503221**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4901111004221**	Cartonbox	50
125	**4901112505021**	Cartonbox	40
160	**4901116006021**	Cartonbox	20

HT-PP Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32-32	**4901203241321**	Cartonbox	500
40-40	**4901204042821**	Cartonbox	200
50-40	**4901205042921**	Cartonbox	200
50-50	**4901205007021**	Cartonbox	150
75-50	**4901207508021**	Cartonbox	100
75-75	**4901207508121**	Cartonbox	80
110-50	**4901211009021**	Cartonbox	50
110-75	**4901211009121**	Cartonbox	30
110-110	**4901211009221**	Cartonbox	30
125-125	**4901212510321**	Cartonbox	20
160-110	**4901216010921**	Cartonbox	14
160-160	**4901216011121**	Cartonbox	10

HT-PP Elbow 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
40	**4901104001421**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901105002321**	Cartonbox	300
75	**4901107503321**	Cartonbox	150
110	**4901111004321**	Cartonbox	50

HT-PP Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	**4901205012021**	Cartonbox	100
75-50	**4901207513021**	Cartonbox	80
110-50	**4901211042621**	Cartonbox	35
110-110	**4901211014021**	Cartonbox	16
160-110	**4901216042021**	Cartonbox	8

HT-PP

HT-PP Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32-32	**4901203200121**	Cartonbox	500
40-40	**4901204001021**	Cartonbox	250
50-32	**4901205042721**	Cartonbox	250
50-40	**4901405041121**	Cartonbox	200
50-50	**4901205002021**	Cartonbox	150
75-50	**4901207503021**	Cartonbox	75
75-75	**4901207503121**	Cartonbox	60
110-50	**4901211004021**	Cartonbox	40
110-75	**4901211004121**	Cartonbox	30
110-110	**4901211004221**	Cartonbox	20
125-75	**4901212505121**	Cartonbox	24
125-110	**4901212505221**	Cartonbox	15
125-125	**4901212505321**	Cartonbox	16
160-110	**4901216006021**	Cartonbox	10
160-125	**4901216006121**	Cartonbox	10
160-160	**4901216006221**	Cartonbox	8

HT-PP Branch 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4901211041221**	Cartonbox	10

HT-PP Repair Pipe (Long Socket)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4901911015021**	Cartonbox	15

HT-PP Double Branch 87°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110-110	**4901211014121**	Cartonbox	20

HT-PP Socket with Central Register

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901503241421**	Cartonbox	600
40	**4901504041521**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901505031621**	Cartonbox	400
75	**4901507531721**	Cartonbox	200
110	**4901511031821**	Cartonbox	80
160	**4901516031921**	Cartonbox	30

HT-PP Sliding Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901503241521**	Cartonbox	600
40	**4901504041621**	Cartonbox	500
50	**4901505031721**	Cartonbox	400
75	**4901507531821**	Cartonbox	200
110	**4901511040621**	Cartonbox	80
160	**4901516032021**	Cartonbox	30

HT-PP Reducer

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
40-32	**4901404017021**	Cartonbox	750
50-32	**4901405016521**	Cartonbox	500
50-40	**4901405017021**	Cartonbox	500
75-50	**4901407517121**	Cartonbox	200
110-50	**4901411017221**	Cartonbox	100
110-75	**4901411017321**	Cartonbox	100
125-110	**4901412517421**	Cartonbox	50
160-110	**4901416017521**	Cartonbox	40
160-125	**4901416041021**	Cartonbox	50

* HT-PP S Siphon 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4901507592421**	Cartonbox	50
110	**4901611015021**	Cartonbox	20

* To be used only under the WC stone

HT-PP

* HT-PP S Siphon 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4901507592521**	Cartonbox	30
110	**4901611015121**	Cartonbox	15

HT-PP Corner Double Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110-110	**4901211015521**	Cartonbox	20

HT-PP Clean Out (Circular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**4901307530921**	Cartonbox	80

HT-PP Clean Out (Rectangular)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4901311031321**	Cartonbox	30
160	**4901916041821**	Cartonbox	8

HT-PP Socket Plug

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
32	**4901903241621**	Cartonbox	1000
40	**4901904041721**	Cartonbox	1000
50	**4901905040721**	Cartonbox	1000
75	**4901907540821**	Cartonbox	250
110	**4901911016021**	Cartonbox	200
160	**4901916016121**	Cartonbox	60

HT-PP Villa Type Ratchet Check Valve

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**4901911042322**	Cartonbox	10
125	**4901912542422**	Cartonbox	10

* To be used only under the WC stone

PVC-U

Soil and Waste Water Piping and Fitting Systems

PVC-U Piping and Fitting Systems are made in single layer out of specifically-formulated and strengthened PVC-U material with high fire resistance, for non-pressurized soil and waste water piping systems in compliance with EN 1329-1 System Standards.

•• Not flammable:
Its fire class value is B-s2, d0 according to TS EN 13501.

•• Easy to install and handle:
Smooth and bright internal and external surfaces of GF Hakan Plastik PVC-U help installation. They don't get blocked by minimizing the sediment and lime level. They also provide fast and proper flow.

•• Lightweight and cost effective:
PVC-U is lightweight and is extremely easy to install which can save both time and money.

•• Does not leak:
GF HAKAN PLASTIK PVC-U Soil and Waste Water Pipe Systems and Fittings are equipped with high quality seal rings.

•• Environmentally friendly and corrosion resistant:
PVC-U allows the safe transportation of many acids, alkalis and chemical concentrates without fear of corrosion and environmental pollution. %100 recyclable and environmentally friendly.

•• Long service life
Durable and maintenance-free.

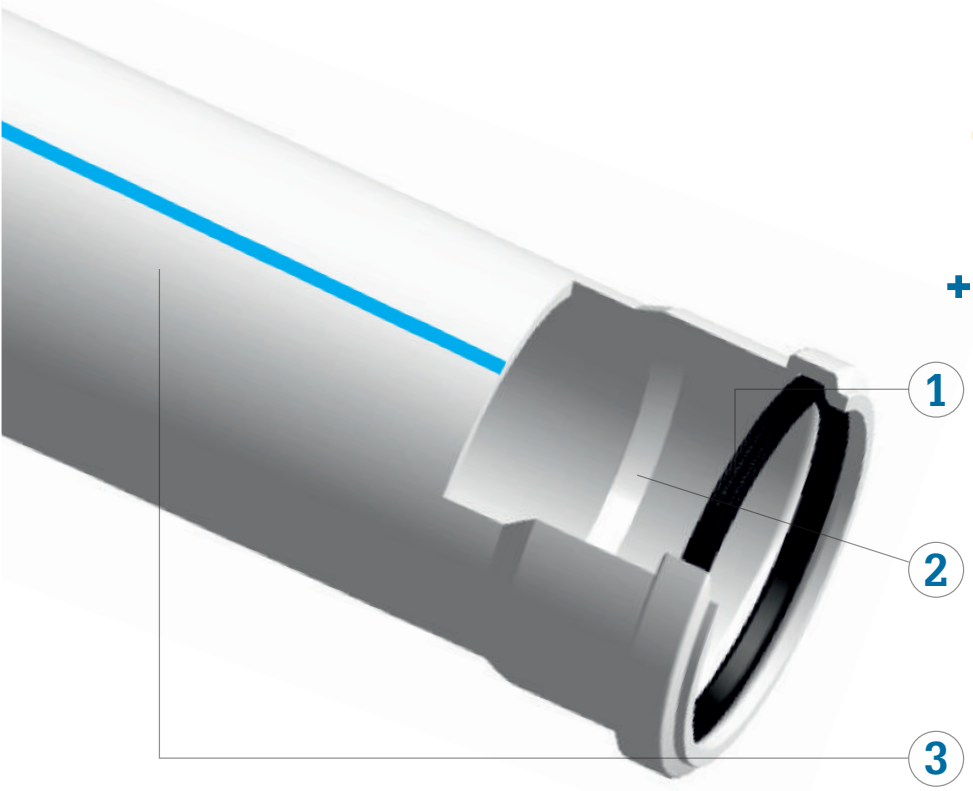
+ Fields of Application

- Office buildings, conference halls etc
- Schools, libraries, hospitals, hotels, houses
- All underground drainage systems between the building and the main pipeline
- Sustainable / green buildings
- Industrial areas (short and long-term use)

Fire Classifaction (acc. to EN 13501-1) **B-s2, d0**

B : Hardly Combustible
s2 : Minimum Smoke formation
d0 : No Burning Droplets formation

B-s2, d0



Structure

Special Gasket System
The push-fit socket with lip seal guarantees water tightness and allows movement of the pipe due to thermal expansion. The geometric characteristics of the socket ensure installation speed and simplicity.

Inner Surface
It provides a perfect flow performance with its structure. The superior chemical resistance prevents corrosion and abrasion. It is resistant to high water temperatures.

Outer Surface
Resistant against impacts and fire. Prevents the spread of fire, thanks to its special Flame Retarding composite structure.

Special, one-layered PVC-U formulation that ensures increased chemical and physical resistance with non-flammable properties of pipes and fittings

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	One Layered (Special PVC composite formulation with fire-retarding additives)
Diameters [mm]	d50, d75, d110, d125, d160, d200, d250
Pipe Length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000
Fire class	B1 (DIN 4102), B-s2, d0 (EN 13501-1)
Jointing method	Jointing with Rubber Gasket and Socket (Push-Fit)
Clamping	With GF Hakan Standard Clamps
Color	Light Grey
Installation	Very easy to install thanks to its weight lower than cast-iron pipes
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: +60°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: +60°C
Application Class	B/D (building / drainage)
Standart	EN 1329-1
Ring Stifness	ISO/DIN 9969, The ring stiffness is at least 4.0 kN / m^2 over the entire range of – dimensions: 50 mm – 250 mm
Approvals and Certificates	**Sweden:** Insta- Cert, **Ukraine:** Sepro, **Turkey:** TSE

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

PVC Soil and Waste Water Pipes

PVC Waste Water Pipe Light Grey

Dia. (mm)	Leng. (mm)	Thick. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	150	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000111**	Bag	100
50	250	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000211**	Bag	70
50	500	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000311**	Bag	30
50	1000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000411**	Bundle	10
50	2000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000511**	Bundle	10
50	3000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000611**	Bundle	10
50	6000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000005000711**	Bundle	5
75	150	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502111**	Bag	30
75	250	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502211**	Bag	40
75	500	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502311**	Bag	20
75	1000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502411**	Bundle	10
75	2000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502511**	Bundle	10
75	3000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502611**	Bundle	5
75	6000	3,0	Light Grey	**1000007502711**	Length	1
110	150	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004111**	Bag	30
110	250	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004211**	Bag	20
110	500	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004311**	Bag	10
110	1000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004411**	Bundle	4
110	2000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004511**	Bundle	4
110	3000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004611**	Bundle	4
110	6000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000011004711**	Length	1
125	150	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506111**	Bag	20
125	250	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506211**	Bag	15
125	500	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506311**	Bag	8
125	1000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506411**	Bundle	5
125	2000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506511**	Bundle	5
125	3000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506611**	Bundle	3
125	6000	3,2	Light Grey	**1000012506711**	Length	1
160	150	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008111**	Bag	12
160	250	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008211**	Bag	8
160	500	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008311**	Bag	4
160	1000	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008411**	Bundle	3
160	2000	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008511**	Bundle	3
160	3000	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008611**	Bundle	3
160	6000	4,0	Light Grey	**1000016008711**	Length	1
200	500	4,9	Light Grey	**1000020010311**	Bundle	6
200	1000	4,9	Light Grey	**1000020010411**	Bundle	3
200	2000	4,9	Light Grey	**1000020010511**	Length	1
200	3000	4,9	Light Grey	**1000020010611**	Length	1
200	6000	4,9	Light Grey	**1000020010711**	Length	1
250	500	6,2	Light Grey	**1000025012311**	Bundle	6
250	1000	6,2	Light Grey	**1000025012411**	Length	1
250	2000	6,2	Light Grey	**1000025012511**	Length	1
250	3000	6,2	Light Grey	**1000025012611**	Length	1
250	6000	6,2	Light Grey	**1000025012711**	Length	1

PVC Waste Water Pipe Orange

Dia. (mm)	Leng. (mm)	Thick. (mm)	SN	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	500	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008011004311**	Bundle	10
110	1000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008011004411**	Bundle	4
110	2000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008011004511**	Bundle	4
110	3000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008011004611**	Bundle	4
110	6000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008011004811**	Length	1
110	500	3,2	SN8	Orange	**1008011015011**	Bundle	10
110	1000	3,2	SN8	Orange	**1008011015111**	Bundle	4
100	2000	3,2	SN8	Orange	**1008011015211**	Bundle	4
110	3000	3,2	SN8	Orange	**1008011015311**	Bundle	4
110	6000	3,2	SN8	Orange	**1008011015411**	Length	1
125	500	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008012510011**	Bundle	8
125	1000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008012510111**	Bundle	5
125	2000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008012510211**	Bundle	5
125	3000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008012510311**	Bundle	3
125	6000	3,2	SN4	Orange	**1008012510411**	Length	1
125	500	3,7	SN8	Orange	**1008012511011**	Bag	8
125	1000	3,7	SN8	Orange	**1008012511111**	Bundle	5
125	2000	3,7	SN8	Orange	**1008012511211**	Bundle	5
125	3000	3,7	SN8	Orange	**1008012511311**	Bundle	5
125	6000	3,7	SN8	Orange	**1008012511411**	Length	1
160	500	4	SN4	Orange	**1008016025011**	Bundle	4
160	1000	4	SN4	Orange	**1008016025111**	Bundle	3
160	2000	4	SN4	Orange	**1008016025211**	Bundle	6
160	3000	4	SN4	Orange	**1008016025311**	Bundle	3
160	6000	4	SN4	Orange	**1008016025411**	Length	1
160	500	4,7	SN8	Orange	**1008016030111**	Bundle	4
160	1000	4,7	SN8	Orange	**1008016030211**	Bundle	3
160	2000	4,7	SN8	Orange	**1008016030311**	Bundle	3
160	3000	4,7	SN8	Orange	**1008016030411**	Bundle	3
160	6000	4,7	SN8	Orange	**1008016031511**	Length	1
200	1000	4,9	SN4	Orange	**1008020035111**	Bundle	3
200	2000	4,9	SN4	Orange	**1008020035211**	Length	1
200	3000	4,9	SN4	Orange	**1008020035311**	Length	1
200	6000	4,9	SN4	Orange	**1008020035411**	Length	1
200	1000	5,9	SN8	Orange	**1008020040111**	Bundle	3
200	2000	5,9	SN8	Orange	**1008020040211**	Length	1
200	3000	5,9	SN8	Orange	**1008020040311**	Length	1
200	6000	5,9	SN8	Orange	**1008020041011**	Length	1
250	1000	6,2	SN4	Orange	**1008025012411**	Length	1
250	2000	6,2	SN4	Orange	**1008025012511**	Length	1
250	3000	6,2	SN4	Orange	**1008025012611**	Length	1
250	6000	6,2	SN4	Orange	**1008025020511**	Length	1
250	1000	7,3	SN8	Orange	**1008025050011**	Length	1
250	2000	7,3	SN8	Orange	**1008025050111**	Length	1
250	3000	7,3	SN8	Orange	**1008025050211**	Length	1
250	6000	7,3	SN8	Orange	**1008025050311**	Length	1
315	1000	7,7	SN4	Orange	**1008031514011**	Length	1
315	2000	7,7	SN4	Orange	**1008031514111**	Length	1
315	3000	7,7	SN4	Orange	**1008031514211**	Length	1
315	6000	7,7	SN4	Orange	**1008031520611**	Length	1
315	1000	9,2	SN8	Orange	**1008031520011**	Length	1
315	2000	9,2	SN8	Orange	**1008031520111**	Length	1
315	3000	9,2	SN8	Orange	**1008031520211**	Length	1
315	6000	9,2	SN8	Orange	**1008031520311**	Length	1

PVC Soil and Waste Water Fittings

PVC Elbow 15°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
110	Light Grey	**1300111001111**	Bag	35
110	Orange	**1308116002311**	Bag	35

PVC Elbow 30°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
110	Light Grey	**1300111001211**	Bag	35
110	Orange	**1308116002411**	Bag	35

PVC Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
50	Light Grey	**1300105000311**	Bag	150
75	Light Grey	**1300107500811**	Bag	75
110	Light Grey	**1300111001611**	Bag	30
125	Light Grey	**1300112501811**	Bag	20
160	Light Grey	**1300116002311**	Bag	10
200	Light Grey	**1300120002511**	Bag	5
250	Light Grey	**1300125002511**	Bag	3
50	Orange	**1308105000111**	Bag	150
75	Orange	**1308107500611**	Bag	75
110	Orange	**1308111001311**	Bag	30
125	Orange	**1308112501611**	Bag	20
160	Orange	**1308116002111**	Bag	10
200	Orange	**1308120002511**	Bag	5
250	Orange	**1308125002511**	Bag	3

PVC Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
50-50	Light Grey	**1300205004511**	Bag	75
75-50	Light Grey	**1300207504311**	Bag	50
75-75	Light Grey	**1300207504411**	Bag	30
110-50	Light Grey	**1300211004611**	Bag	20
110-75	Light Grey	**1300211004711**	Bag	15
110-110	Light Grey	**1300211004811**	Bag	10
125-50	Light Grey	**1300212504611**	Bag	15
125-75	Light Grey	**1300212504711**	Bag	10
125-110	Light Grey	**1300212505011**	Bag	10
125-125	Light Grey	**1300212505111**	Bag	10
160-50	Light Grey	**1300216005012**	Bag	10
160-75	Light Grey	**1300216005112**	Bag	10
160-110	Light Grey	**1300216005211**	Bag	6
160-125	Light Grey	**1300216005311**	Bag	5
160-160	Light Grey	**1300216005411**	Bag	4
200-110	Light Grey	**1300220005511**	Bag	4
200-125	Light Grey	**1300220005612**	Bag	5
200-160	Light Grey	**1300220005712**	Bag	4
200-200	Light Grey	**1300220005812**	Bag	4
250-110	Light Grey	**1300225005912**	Bag	1
250-125	Light Grey	**1300225006012**	Bag	1
250-160	Light Grey	**1300225006112**	Bag	3
250-200	Light Grey	**1300225006212**	Bag	1
250-250	Light Grey	**1300225006312**	Bag	1
50-50	Orange	**1308205004011**	Bag	75
75-50	Orange	**1308207504111**	Bag	50
75-75	Orange	**1308207504211**	Bag	30
110-50	Orange	**1308211004311**	Bag	20
110-75	Orange	**1308211004411**	Bag	15
110-110	Orange	**1308211004511**	Bag	10
125-50	Orange	**1308212504612**	Bag	15
125-75	Orange	**1308212504712**	Bag	10
125-125	Orange	**1308212504811**	Bag	10
125-110	Orange	**1308212504911**	Bag	10
160-50	Orange	**1308215005012**	Bag	10
160-75	Orange	**1308215005112**	Bag	5
160-110	Orange	**1308216005211**	Bag	6
160-125	Orange	**1308216005311**	Bag	5
160-160	Orange	**1308216005411**	Bag	4
200-110	Orange	**1308220005512**	Bag	5
200-125	Orange	**1308220005612**	Bag	5
200-160	Orange	**1308220005712**	Bag	4
200-200	Orange	**1308220005812**	Bag	4
250-110	Orange	**1308225005912**	Bag	5
250-125	Orange	**1308225006012**	Bag	3
250-160	Orange	**1308225006112**	Bag	3
250-200	Orange	**1308225006212**	Bag	3
250-250	Orange	**1308225006312**	Bag	3

PVC Soil and Waste Water Fittings

PVC Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50	Light Grey	**1300205008511**	Bag	75
75-50	Light Grey	**1300207508311**	Bag	50
75-75	Light Grey	**1300207508411**	Bag	40
110-50	Light Grey	**1300211008611**	Bag	20
110-75	Light Grey	**1300211008811**	Bag	20
110-110	Light Grey	**1300211008711**	Bag	15
125-50	Light Grey	**1300212508612**	Bag	15
125-75	Light Grey	**1300212508712**	Bag	10
125-110	Light Grey	**1300212508812**	Bag	10
125-125	Light Grey	**1300212508912**	Bag	10
160-50	Light Grey	**1300216009012**	Bag	10
160-75	Light Grey	**1300216009112**	Bag	8
160-110	Light Grey	**1300216009311**	Bag	5
160-125	Light Grey	**1300216009312**	Bag	5
160-160	Light Grey	**1300216009011**	Bag	6
200-110	Light Grey	**1300220009512**	Bag	5
200-125	Light Grey	**1300220009612**	Bag	5
200-160	Light Grey	**1300220009712**	Bag	5
200-200	Light Grey	**1300220009812**	Bag	4
250-110	Light Grey	**1300220009912**	Bag	3
250-125	Light Grey	**1300225010012**	Bag	1
250-160	Light Grey	**1300225010112**	Bag	1
250-200	Light Grey	**1300225010212**	Bag	1
250-250	Light Grey	**1300225010312**	Bag	1
75-50	Orange	**1308207508111**	Bag	50
75-75	Orange	**1308207508211**	Bag	40
110-50	Orange	**1308211008311**	Bag	20
110-75	Orange	**1308211008411**	Bag	20
110-110	Orange	**1308211008511**	Bag	15
125-50	Orange	**1308212508612**	Bag	15
125-75	Orange	**1308212508712**	Bag	10
125-110	Orange	**1308212508812**	Bag	10
125-125	Orange	**1308212508912**	Bag	10
160-110	Orange	**1308216009212**	Bag	5
160-125	Orange	**1308216009312**	Bag	5
160-160	Orange	**1308216009411**	Bag	6
160-50	Orange	**1308215009012**	Bag	10
160-75	Orange	**1308215009112**	Bag	10
200-110	Orange	**1308220009512**	Bag	5
200-125	Orange	**1308220009612**	Bag	5
200-160	Orange	**1308220009712**	Bag	5
200-200	Orange	**1308220009812**	Bag	4
250-110	Orange	**1308225009912**	Bag	5
250-125	Orange	**1308225010012**	Bag	5
250-160	Orange	**1308225010112**	Bag	3
250-200	Orange	**1308225010212**	Bag	3
250-250	Orange	**1308225010312**	Bag	3

PVC Elbow 67,5°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	Light Grey	**1300111001511**	Bag	30
110	Orange	**1308111001511**	Bag	30

PVC Elbow 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	Light Grey	**1300105000411**	Bag	150
75	Light Grey	**1300107500911**	Bag	60
110	Light Grey	**1300111001711**	Bag	25
125	Light Grey	**1300112501911**	Bag	20
160	Light Grey	**1300116002411**	Bag	10
200	Light Grey	**1300120002611**	Bag	5
250	Light Grey	**1300125002612**	Bag	2
50	Orange	**1308105000211**	Bag	150
75	Orange	**1308107500711**	Bag	60
110	Orange	**1308111001411**	Bag	25
125	Orange	**1308112501711**	Bag	20
160	Orange	**1308116002211**	Bag	10
200	Orange	**1308120002611**	Bag	5
250	Orange	**1308125002612**	Bag	2

PVC Soil and Waste Water Fittings

PVC Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50-50	Light Grey	**1300205012012**	Bag	20
75-50-50	Light Grey	**1300207512112**	Bag	10
75-75-75	Light Grey	**1300207512212**	Bag	10
110-50-50	Light Grey	**1300211012811**	Bag	12
110-75-75	Light Grey	**1300211012412**	Bag	10
110-110-110	Light Grey	**1300211012611**	Bag	10
125-50-50	Light Grey	**1300212512612**	Bag	6
125-75-75	Light Grey	**1300212512712**	Bag	5
125-110-110	Light Grey	**1300212512812**	Bag	5
125-125-125	Light Grey	**1300212512912**	Bag	5
160-50-50	Light Grey	**1300216013012**	Bag	5
160-75-75	Light Grey	**1300216013112**	Bag	4
160-110-110	Light Grey	**1300216013212**	Bag	5
160-125-125	Light Grey	**1300216013312**	Bag	5
160-160-160	Light Grey	**1300216013412**	Bag	4
200-110-110	Light Grey	**1300220013512**	Bag	4
200-125-125	Light Grey	**1300220013612**	Bag	1
200-160-160	Light Grey	**1300220013712**	Bag	3
200-200-200	Light Grey	**1300220013812**	Bag	1
250-125-125	Light Grey	**1300225014012**	Bag	3
250-160-160	Light Grey	**1300225014112**	Bag	1
250-200-200	Light Grey	**1300225014212**	Bag	1
250-250-250	Light Grey	**1300225014312**	Bag	1
50-50-50	Orange	**1308205012012**	Bag	50
75-50-50	Orange	**1308207512112**	Bag	30
75-75-75	Orange	**1308207512212**	Bag	20
110-75-75	Orange	**1308211012412**	Bag	10
125-50-50	Orange	**1308211012511**	Bag	10
125-50-50	Orange	**1308212512612**	Bag	12
125-75-75	Orange	**1308212512712**	Bag	10
125-110-110	Orange	**1308212512812**	Bag	10
125-125-125	Orange	**1308212512912**	Bag	10
160-75-75	Orange	**1308215013112**	Bag	5
160-50-50	Orange	**1308216013012**	Bag	5
160-110-110	Orange	**1308216013212**	Bag	5
160-125-125	Orange	**1308216013312**	Bag	5
160-160-160	Orange	**1308216013412**	Bag	4
200-110-110	Orange	**1308220013512**	Bag	5
200-125-125	Orange	**1308220013612**	Bag	5
200-200-200	Orange	**1308220015112**	Bag	4
250-110-110	Orange	**1308225013912**	Bag	3
250-125-125	Orange	**1308225014012**	Bag	3
250-160-160	Orange	**1308225014112**	Bag	3
250-200-200	Orange	**1308225014212**	Bag	3
250-250-250	Orange	**1308225014312**	Bag	3

PVC Double Branch 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50-50-50	**1300205016012**	Bag	50
110-50-50	**1300211016112**	Bag	15
110-110-110	**1300211016212**	Bag	10

PVC Soil and Waste Water Fittings

PVC Pipe Socket Plug

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	Light Grey	**1300905025011**	Bag	500
75	Light Grey	**1300907522211**	Bag	125
110	Light Grey	**1300911022311**	Bag	150
125	Light Grey	**1300912522412**	Cartonbox	20
160	Light Grey	**1300916022712**	Cartonbox	15
200	Light Grey	**1300920022812**	Cartonbox	5
250	Light Grey	**1300925022712**	Cartonbox	14
50	Orange	**1308905022011**	Bag	500
75	Orange	**1308907522111**	Bag	250
110	Orange	**1308911022211**	Bag	150
125	Orange	**1308912522312**	Bag	100
160	Orange	**1308916022412**	Cartonbox	70
200	Orange	**1308920022512**	Cartonbox	25

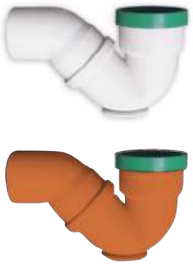
PVC Sliding Socket

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	Light Grey	**1300505020111**	Bag	200
75	Light Grey	**1300507520211**	Bag	75
110	Light Grey	**1300511020211**	Bag	30
125	Light Grey	**1300512520211**	Bag	30
160	Light Grey	**1300516020311**	Bag	15
200	Light Grey	**1300520020512**	Bag	6
250	Light Grey	**1300525020612**	Bag	3
50	Orange	**1308505020011**	Bag	200
75	Orange	**1308507520111**	Bag	75
110	Orange	**1308511020211**	Bag	30
125	Orange	**1308512520311**	Bag	30
160	Orange	**1308516020411**	Bag	15
200	Orange	**1308520020512**	Bag	6

PVC Reducer

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75-50	Light Grey	**1300407518111**	Bag	100
110-50	Light Grey	**1300411018011**	Bag	50
110-75	Light Grey	**1300411018311**	Bag	50
125-75	Light Grey	**1300412518312**	Bag	20
125-110	Light Grey	**1300412518511**	Bag	25
160-75	Light Grey	**1300416018412**	Bag	30
160-110	Light Grey	**1300416018511**	Bag	10
160-125	Light Grey	**1300416018911**	Bag	20
200-110	Light Grey	**1300420018712**	Bag	5
200-125	Light Grey	**1300420018812**	Bag	15
200-160	Light Grey	**1300420018912**	Bag	15
250-110	Light Grey	**1300425019012**	Bag	5
250-125	Light Grey	**1300425019112**	Bag	5
250-160	Light Grey	**1300425019212**	Bag	5
250-200	Light Grey	**1300425019312**	Bag	5
75-50	Orange	**1308407518011**	Bag	100
110-50	Orange	**1308411018111**	Bag	50
110-75	Orange	**1308411018211**	Bag	50
125-110	Orange	**1308412518312**	Bag	40
125-110	Orange	**1308412518411**	Bag	25
200-110	Orange	**1308416018511**	Bag	20
200-110	Orange	**1308420018712**	Bag	15
200-125	Orange	**1308420018812**	Bag	15
200-160	Orange	**1308420018912**	Bag	15
250-110	Orange	**1308425019012**	Bag	5
250-125	Orange	**1308425019112**	Bag	5
250-160	Orange	**1308425019212**	Bag	5
250-200	Orange	**1308425019312**	Bag	5

* PVC S Siphon 45°



Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	Light Grey	**1308912522312**	Bag	30
110	Light Grey	**1308916022412**	Bag	10
110	Orange	**1308611021311**	Bag	10

* PVC S Siphon 87,5°

Dia. (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	Light Grey	**1300607521211**	Bag	30
110	Light Grey	**1300611021411**	Bag	10
75	Orange	**1308607521311**	Bag	30
110	Orange	**1308611021411**	Bag	10

PVC Horizontal Check Valve

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905023312**	Cartonbox	20
75	**1300907523412**	Cartonbox	16

* To be used only under the WC stone

PVC Soil and Waste Water Fittings

PVC Ratchet Check Valve

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**1300911023512**	Cartonbox	8
125	**1300912523612**	Cartonbox	8
160	**1300916023712**	Cartonbox	8
200	**1300920023812**	Cartonbox	1

PVC Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905024012**	Cartonbox	100
75	**1300907524112**	Cartonbox	300
110	**1300911024212**	Cartonbox	150
125	**1300912524312**	Cartonbox	100
160	**1300916024412**	Cartonbox	60
200	**1300920024512**	Cartonbox	35

PVC Kada

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**1300911030222**	Cartonbox	36

PVC Vertical Check Valve

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300905023512**	Cartonbox	20
75	**1300907523612**	Cartonbox	16

PVC Roof Vent Cap

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1300907530082**	Cartonbox	30
110	**1300911030182**	Cartonbox	18

PVC Spare Gasket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1410905000192**	Cartonbox	3200
75	**1410907500292**	Cartonbox	1680
110	**1410911000392**	Bag	1000
125	**1410912500492**	Bag	500
160	**1410916000592**	Bag	300
200	**1410920000692**	Bag	250
250	**1410925000792**	Cartonbox	150

PVC Repair Pipe (Type 1) (Long Socket)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
110	**1000011030111**	Bag	20

PVC Clean Out

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**1300305017012**	Bag	50
75	**1300307517012**	Bag	15
110	**1300311017111**	Bag	15
125	**1300312517211**	Bag	10
160	**1300316017311**	Bag	6
200	**1300320017412**	Bag	4
250	**1300325017512**	Bag	3

Standard Rubber Lined Metal Clamp with Nut

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
50	**4701905002022**	Cartonbox	100
75	**4501905820082**	Cartonbox	100
110	**4501757526682**	Cartonbox	40
125	**4501907820182**	Cartonbox	60
160	**4501911020282**	Cartonbox	50
200	**1300912530212**	Cartonbox	25
250	**4501913520382**	Cartonbox	25
160	**4501916020482**	Cartonbox	25
200	**4501920020582**	Cartonbox	25
250	**4501925020582**	Cartonbox	10

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Rain Gutters
and Fittings

Rain Gutters and Fittings are made of PVC-U raw material to demonstrate resistance against various weather conditions.

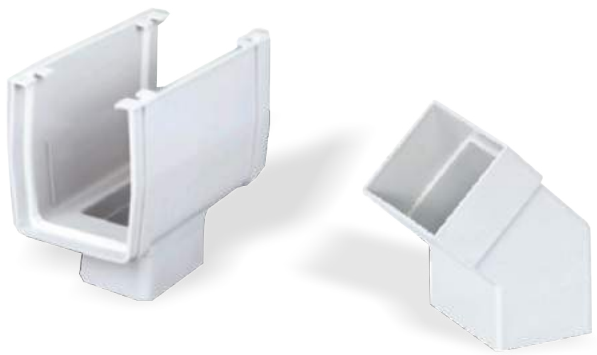
- Rain Gutters and Fittings are produced in accordance with TS EN 607 standard
- No corrosion and no stripping
- Easy and fast to carry and install as it is lightweight
- No leaking due to the sealed connection
- Carries rainways even on low inclines
- Smooth and glossy surface
- High resistance to acids, fire, alcohol and gasoline and no physical deterioration

Fields of Application

- Used for the discharge of rainwater into drains without damaging the facade of the building.

Technical Properties

Structure	One Layered
Diameters [mm]	150 mm rectangular
Gutter Length [mm]	150, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000
Jointing method	Sealed
Clamping	With GF Hakan Rain gutter clamps
Color	Light Grey and Brown
Installation	Very easy installation as it is lightweight
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: +60°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: +60°C
Approvals and Certificates	**Turkey:** TSE



Rain Gutters

Rectangular Rain Gutter (d150)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
Super Edged	**2000016002011**	Bundle	5
Eco Stream	**2000016002111**	Bundle	5

Rectangular Downspout Pipe (d150)

Length (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
500	**2000009700511**	Bag	10
1000	**2000009700111**	Bundle	4
2000	**2000009700211**	Bundle	4
3000	**2000009700311**	Bundle	4
4000	**2000009700411**	Bundle	4

Cornered Elbow

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100100000211**	Bag	20

Rectangular Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100500003011**	Bag	50

Rectangular Plug

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100900004111**	Bag	100

Rectangular Cuff Downspout

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100900003411**	Bag	15

Rectangular Cuff Round Downspout

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150x75	**2100916003211**	Bag	15
150x110	**2100916003311**	Bag	15

Rectangular Downspout Support

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100100000111**	Bag	50

Rectangular Downspout Single Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150x75	**2100200002012**	Bag	40

Rectangular Downspout Double Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150x75	**2100200002112**	Bag	35

Rain Gutters

Profile Pipe Passage Part -Without Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1300907525212**	Bag	50
110	**1300911025312**	Bag	40

Profile Pipe Passage Part -With Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1300907525412**	Bag	25
110	**1300911025512**	Bag	20

Profile Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1300911007512**	Bag	50

Rectangular Stream Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100916004711**	Bag	75

Rectangular Downspout Pipe Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2100907504512**	Parcel	200

Rectangular Rain Gutter -Brown

Type	Code	Packing Type	Pc
Super Edged	**2009016002011**	Bundle	5
Eco Stream	**2009016002111**	Bundle	5

Rectangular Downspout Pipe (d150)

Length (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
500	**2009009700511**	Bag	10
1000	**2009009700111**	Bundle	4
2000	**2009009700211**	Bundle	4
3000	**2009009700311**	Bundle	4
4000	**2009009700411**	Bundle	4

Rectangular Inner- Outer Elbow

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109100000211**	Bag	20

Rectangular Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109500003011**	Bag	50

Rectangular Plug

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**210990000411**	Bag	100

Rain Gutters

Down Socket (Cornered)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109900003511**	Bag	15

Down Socket (Round)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150x75	**2109916003311**	Bag	15
150x110	**2109916003411**	Bag	15

Rectangular Downspout Elbow

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109100000111**	Bag	50

Rectangular Downspout Single Branch 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109200002012**	Bag	40

Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1309107500611**	Bag	75

Elbow 87°

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	**1309107500711**	Bag	75

Rectangular Stream Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
150	**2109916004711**	Bag	50

Rectangular Downspout Pipe Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75x100	**2109907504512**	Cartonbox	100

PVC Brown Pipe - Type 1

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
75	1000	**1009007550511**	Bundle	5
75	2000	**1009007550611**	Bundle	5
75	3000	**1009007550711**	Bundle	5
75	6000	**1009007550811**	Bundle	1

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

GF Aquasystem PP-R and PP-RCT Piping Systems

Aquasystem PP-R Piping Systems is a lightweight piping system made of PP-R copolymer material, with high mechanical strength and resistance to corrosion.

• Provides high resistance to extreme temperatures and pressure. PP-R pipes and fittings are produced in accordance with TS EN 15874-1, TS EN 15874-2, TS EN 15874-3, DIN 8077, DIN 8078, TS 13715, DIN 18836 standards.
• Pipes and fittings available in the diameter range of d20-d200.
• High chemical resistance, no corrosion.
• Fast, easy and practical installation by using socket, butt and and electrofusion welding.
• White, grey and green options available.
• Hygienic and environmentally-friendly.

• GF Aquasystem PP-R Piping Systems are produced in 6 different types depending upon the areas of use and customer expectations:
- PP-R Standard Piping Systems (PN10-PN16-PN20)
- PP-R Glass Fiber Reinforced Piping Systems (PN20-PN25)
- PP-R Glass Fiber Reinforced Climafaser Piping Systems (PN10)
- PP-R Stable External Aluminum Foil Piping Systems (PN25)
- PP-R Aluplus Stable Middle Foil Piping Systems (PN20)
- PP-R UV-Resistant Piping Systems (PN20-PN25)

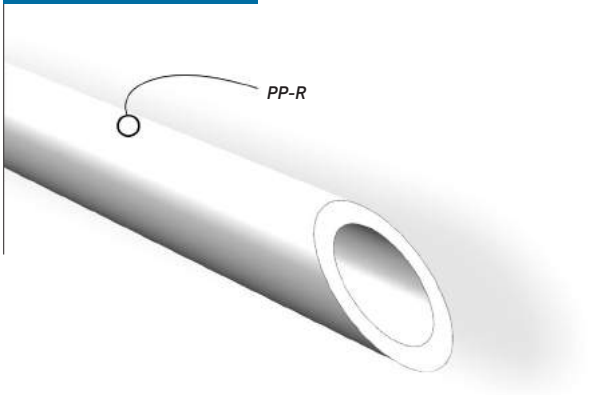
PP-RCT is a new generation raw material which is developed for polypropylene by using a special β-nucleation process.

Thanks to this enchancement, GF Aquasystem withstand higher operating pressures at extreme temperatures, higher flow rates and resistance to chlorine.
- PP-RCT Glass-Fiber Reinforced Piping Systems :
  • SDR9 - PN22
  • SDR7,4 - PN25

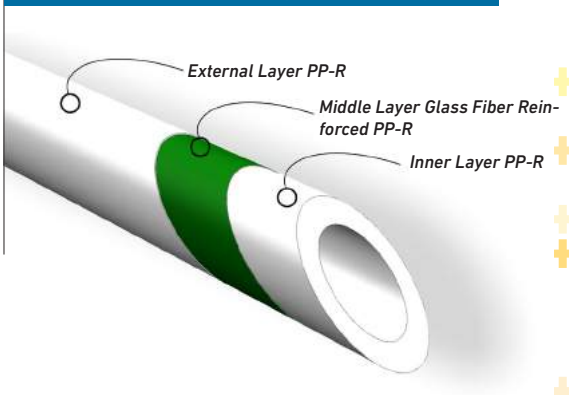
Fields of Application

• Central heating systems
• Hot and cold water systems
• Drinking water and treated water supply systems
• Industrial Piping Systems (Transfer and discharge of chemicals)
• Air conditioner systems
• Solar Collectors

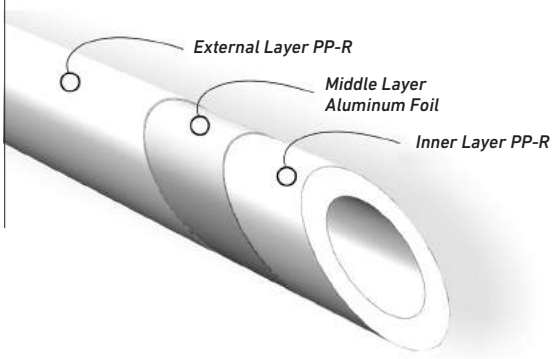
Standard PP-R Pipes



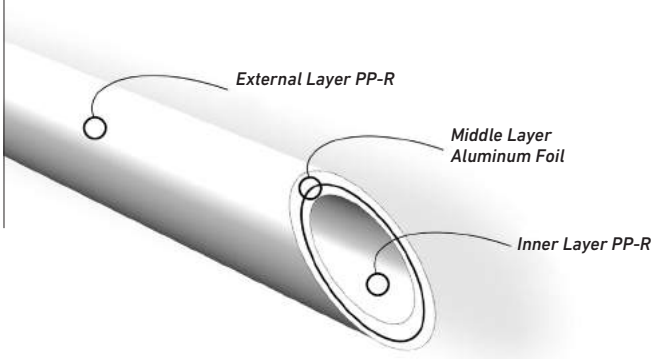
Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite PP-R Pipe



External Aluminum Foil Composite PP-R Pipe



Middle Aluminum Foil Composite PP-R Pipe



Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	One Layer-Standard Pipes Multi-Layer: Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite Pipes/Aluminum Foil Composite Pipes
Diameters [mm]	d20, d25, d32, d40, d50, d63, d75, d90, d110, d125, d160, d200
Pressure Classes:	Standard PPR Pipes PN10 (SDR11), PN16 (SDR7.4), PN20 (SDR6) Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite Pipes: PN10 (SDR11), PN20 (SDR7.4), PN25 (SDR6) External Aluminum Foil Composite Pipes: PN25 (SDR6) Middle Aluminum Foil Composite Pipes: PN20 (SDR6) PP-RCT Glass Fiber Reinforced Pipes (SDR9: PN22 – SDR7,4: PN25)
Pipe Length [mm]	4000 mm
Jointing Methods	Socket Fusion Welding, Butt-Welding, Electrofusion Welding, Mechanical Connection, Flange Connection
Color	White, Green, Grey (For grey colour codes, please contact to GF Hakan Sales Department)
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: +5°C Maximum: +40°C
Operating Temperature	Standard PPR Pipes: +5°C - +70°C Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite Pipes: +5°C - +95°C Aluminum Foil Composite Pipes: +5°C - +95°C
Application Class	B (Building)
Standards	EN15874-1/2/3, DIN 8077-78
Thermal Expansion Coefficient	Standard Pipes: 0.15 mm/m°K Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite Pipes: 0.035 mm/m°K Aluminum Foil Composite Pipes: 0.030 mm/m°K
Thermal Conductivity Coefficient	0.24 W/m°K
Approvals and Certificates	**Spain:** AENOR, **UK:** WRAS, LLYOD's, **Germany:** DVGW, SKZ, HYGIENE, **Turkey:** TSE, **Ukraine:** HYGIENE, SEPRO, **Russia:** GOST, HYGIENE, **Bulgaria:** BULGARKONTROLA

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Standard Pipe - PN10 (SDR11)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	1,9	**4000002002021**	**4002002002021**	Bundle	100
25	2,3	**4000002502121**	**4002002502121**	Bundle	80
32	2,9	**4000003202221**	**4002003202221**	Bundle	60
40	3,7	**4000004002321**	**4002004002321**	Bundle	40
50	4,6	**4000005002421**	**4002005002421**	Bundle	20
63	5,8	**4000006302521**	**4002006302521**	Bundle	16
75	6,8	**4000007502621**	**4002007502621**	Bundle	12
90	8,2	**4000009002721**	**4002009002721**	Bundle	8
110	10,0	**4000011002821**	**4002011002821**	Bundle	4
125	11,4	**4000012502921**	**4002012502921**	Bundle	4
160	14,6	**4000016000821**	**4002016000821**	Bundle	4
200	18,2	**4000020000121**	**4002020000121**	Bundle	4

PP-R Glass Fiber Reinforced Climafaser Pipe - PN10 (SDR 11)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20 *	2,8	**4202002030021**	Bundle	100
25 *	3,5	**4202002530021**	Bundle	80
32	2,9	**4202003230121**	Bundle	60
40	3,7	**4202004030021**	Bundle	40
50	4,6	**4202005030021**	Bundle	20
63	5,8	**4202006330121**	Bundle	16
75	6,8	**4202007530021**	Bundle	12
90	8,2	**4202009030021**	Bundle	8
110	10,0	**4202011030021**	Bundle	4
125	11,4	**4202012530021**	Bundle	4

*For d20 and d25 diameter products, SDR7.4 (PN20) Glass Fiber Reinforced Composite Pipes are suggested.

Note: Our climafaser pipes are green.

PP-R Standard Pipe - PN16 (SDR7,4)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	2,8	**4000002004021**	**4000002004021**	Bundle	100
25	3,5	**4000002504121**	**4000002504121**	Bundle	80
32	4,4	**4000003204221**	**4000003204221**	Bundle	60
40	5,5	**4000004004321**	**4000004004321**	Bundle	40
50	6,9	**4000005004421**	**4000005004421**	Bundle	20
63	8,6	**4000006304521**	**4000006304521**	Bundle	16
75	10,3	**4000007504621**	**4000007504621**	Bundle	12
90	12,3	**4000009004721**	**4000009004721**	Bundle	8
110	15,1	**4000011004821**	**4000011004821**	Bundle	4
125	17,1	**4000012504821**	**4000012504821**	Bundle	4
160	21,9	**4000016000921**	**4000016000921**	Bundle	4
200	27,4	**4000020001121**	**4000020001121**	Bundle	4

PP-R Glass Fiber Reinforced Pipe - PN20 (SDR7,4)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	2,8	**4200002000121**	**4202002000121**	Bundle	100
25	3,5	**4200002500221**	**4202002500221**	Bundle	80
32	4,4	**4200003200321**	**4202003200321**	Bundle	60
40	5,5	**4200004000421**	**4202004000421**	Bundle	40
50	6,9	**4200005000521**	**4202005000521**	Bundle	20
63	8,6	**4200006300621**	**4202006300621**	Bundle	16
75	10,3	**4200007500721**	**4202007500721**	Bundle	12
90	12,3	**4200009000821**	**4202009000821**	Bundle	8
110	15,1	**4200011000921**	**4202011000921**	Bundle	4
125	17,1	**4200012500121**	**4202012500121**	Bundle	4
160	21,7	**4200016000121**	**4202016000121**	Bundle	4

PP-R Standard Pipe - PN20 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	3,4	**4000002000121**	**4002002000121**	Bundle	100
25	4,2	**4000002500221**	**4002002500221**	Bundle	80
32	5,4	**4000003200321**	**4002003200321**	Bundle	60
40	6,7	**4000004000421**	**4002004000421**	Bundle	40
50	8,3	**4000005000521**	**4002005000521**	Bundle	20
63	10,5	**4000006300621**	**4002006300621**	Bundle	16
75	12,5	**4000007500721**	**4002007500721**	Bundle	12
90	15,0	**4000009000821**	**4002009000821**	Bundle	8
110	18,3	**4000011000921**	**4002011000921**	Bundle	4
125	20,8	**4000012501021**	**4002012501021**	Bundle	4
160	26,6	**4000016001021**	**4002016001021**	Bundle	4
200	33,2	**4000020000221**	**4002020000221**	Bundle	4

PP-R Glass Fiber Reinforced Pipe - PN25 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	3,4	**4200002002021**	**4202002002021**	Bundle	100
25	4,2	**4200002502121**	**4202002502121**	Bundle	80
32	5,4	**4200003202221**	**4202003202221**	Bundle	60
40	6,7	**4200004002321**	**4202004002321**	Bundle	40
50	8,3	**4200005002421**	**4202005002421**	Bundle	20
63	10,5	**4200006302521**	**4202006302521**	Bundle	16
75	12,5	**4200007506521**	**4202007506521**	Bundle	12
90	15,0	**4200009006621**	**4202009006621**	Bundle	8
110	18,3	**4200011006421**	**4202011006421**	Bundle	4
125	20,8	**4200012500221**	**4202012500221**	Bundle	4
160	26,6	**4200016000221**	**4202016000221**	Bundle	4

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Middle Aluminum Foiled Pipe- PN20 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	3,4	**4100002010021**	**4102002010021**	Bundle	100
25	4,2	**4100002510021**	**4102002510021**	Bundle	80
32	5,4	**4100003210021**	**4102003210021**	Bundle	40
40	6,7	**4100004010021**	**4102004010021**	Bundle	40
50	8,3	**4100005010021**	**4102005010021**	Bundle	20
63	10,5	**4100006310021**	**4102006310021**	Bundle	16

PP-R UV Resistant Standard Pipe - PN20 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	3,4	**4000002010021**	**4002002010021**	Bundle	100
25	4,2	**4000002510021**	**4002002510021**	Bundle	80
32	5,4	**4000003210021**	**4002003210021**	Bundle	60
40	6,7	**4000004010021**	**4002004010021**	Bundle	40
50	8,3	**4000005010021**	**4002005010021**	Bundle	20
63	10,5	**4000006310021**	**4002006310021**	Bundle	16

PP-R External Aluminum Foiled Pipe - PN25 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	4,5	**4100002010021**	**4102002010021**	Bundle	100
25	5,3	**4100002510021**	**4102002510021**	Bundle	80
32	6,5	**4100003210021**	**4102003210021**	Bundle	40
40	7,8	**4100004010021**	**4102004010021**	Bundle	40
50	9,4	**4100005010021**	**4102005010021**	Bundle	20
63	11,6	**4100006310021**	**4102006310021**	Bundle	16
75	13,6	**4100007500721**	**4102007500721**	Bundle	12
90	16,1	**4100009000821**	**4102009000821**	Bundle	8
110	19,4	**4100011000921**	**4102011007421**	Bundle	4

PP-R UV Resistant External Aluminum Foiled Pipe - PN25 (SDR6)

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	4,5	**4100002000121**	**4102002000121**	Bundle	100
25	5,3	**4100002500221**	**4102002500221**	Bundle	80
32	6,5	**4100003200321**	**4102003200321**	Bundle	40
40	7,8	**4100004000421**	**4102004000421**	Bundle	40
50	9,4	**4100005000521**	**4102005000521**	Bundle	20
63	11,6	**4100006300621**	**4102006300621**	Bundle	16

Aquasystem® PP-RCT Faser Fiberglass Reinforced Pipe SDR7.4 - PN25

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	2.8	**4202002050021**	Bundle	100
25	3.5	**4202002550021**	Bundle	80
32	4.4	**4202003250021**	Bundle	60
40	5.5	**4202004050021**	Bundle	40
50	6.9	**4202005050021**	Bundle	20
63	8.6	**4202006350021**	Bundle	16
75	10.3	**4202007550021**	Bundle	12
90	12.3	**4202009050021**	Bundle	8
110	15.1	**4202011050021**	Bundle	4
125	17.1	**4202012550021**	Bundle	4
160	21.7	**4202016050021**	Bundle	4

Aquasystem® PP-RCT Faser Fiberglass Reinforced Pipe SDR9 - PN22

Dia. (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	2.3	**4202002050121**	Bundle	100
25	2.8	**4202002550121**	Bundle	80
32	3.6	**4202003250121**	Bundle	60
40	4.5	**4202004050121**	Bundle	40
50	5.6	**4202005050121**	Bundle	20
63	7.1	**4202006350121**	Bundle	16
75	8.4	**4202007550121**	Bundle	12
90	10.1	**4202009050121**	Bundle	8
110	12.3	**4202011050121**	Bundle	4
125	14.0	**4202012550121**	Bundle	4
160	17.9	**4202016050121**	Bundle	4

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Elbow 90°

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300102000721**	**4302102000721**	Cartonbox	400
25	**4300102500821**	**4302102500821**	Cartonbox	250
32	**4300103200921**	**4302103200921**	Cartonbox	125
40	**4300104001021**	**4302104001021**	Cartonbox	75
50	**4300105001121**	**4302105001121**	Cartonbox	40
63	**4300106301221**	**4302106301221**	Cartonbox	20
75	**4300107501321**	**4302107501321**	Cartonbox	16
90	**4300109001421**	**4302109001421**	Cartonbox	8
110	**4300111001521**	**4302111001521**	Cartonbox	3
125	**4300112501622**	**4302112501622**	Cartonbox	2
160	**4300116001421**	**4302116001421**	Cartonbox	2

For butt fusion type, please contact with Product Manager

PP-R Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300502020021**	**4302502020021**	Cartonbox	500
25	**4300502520121**	**4302502520121**	Cartonbox	350
32	**4300503220221**	**4302503220221**	Cartonbox	200
40	**4300504020321**	**4302504020321**	Cartonbox	125
50	**4300505020421**	**4302505020421**	Cartonbox	30
63	**4300506320521**	**4302506320521**	Cartonbox	18
75	**4300507520621**	**4302507520621**	Cartonbox	10
90	**4300509020721**	**4302509020721**	Cartonbox	8
110	**4300511020821**	**4302511020821**	Cartonbox	4
125	**4300512520922**	**4302512520921**	Cartonbox	7
160	**4300516000121**	**4302516000121**	Cartonbox	4

PP-R Elbow 45°

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300102000121**	**4302102000121**	Cartonbox	400
15	**4300102500221**	**4302102500221**	Cartonbox	250
32	**4300103200321**	**4302103200321**	Cartonbox	125
40	**4300104000421**	**4302104000421**	Cartonbox	75
50	**4300105000521**	**4302105000521**	Cartonbox	40
63	**4300106300621**	**4302106300621**	Cartonbox	20
75	**4300107501221**	**4302107501221**	Cartonbox	4
90	**4300109001322**	**4302109001322**	Cartonbox	3
110	**4300111001422**	**4302111001422**	Cartonbox	3
125	**4300112501522**	**4302112501522**	Cartonbox	2
160	**4300116001621**	**4302116001621**	Cartonbox	2

For butt fusion type, please contact with Product Manager

Reducer PP-R

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-20	**4300402510021**	**4302402510021**	Cartonbox	500
32-20	**4300403210121**	**4302403210121**	Cartonbox	200
32-25	**4300403210221**	**4302403210221**	Cartonbox	150
40-20	**4300404010321**	**4302404010321**	Cartonbox	100
40-25	**4300404010421**	**4302404010421**	Cartonbox	100
40-32	**4300404010521**	**4302404010521**	Cartonbox	75
50-20	**4300405010621**	**4302405010621**	Cartonbox	75
50-25	**4300405010721**	**4302405010721**	Cartonbox	50
50-32	**4300405010821**	**4302405010821**	Cartonbox	75
50-40	**4300405010921**	**4302405010921**	Cartonbox	40
63-25	**4300406311021**	**4302406311021**	Cartonbox	30
63-32	**4300406311121**	**4302406311121**	Cartonbox	30
63-40	**4300406311221**	**4302406311221**	Cartonbox	30
63-50	**4300406311321**	**4302406311321**	Cartonbox	20
75-50	**4300407511421**	**4302407511421**	Cartonbox	16
75-63	**4300407511521**	**4302407511521**	Cartonbox	16
90-50	**4300409011521**	**4302409011521**	Cartonbox	10
90-63	**4300409011621**	**4302409011621**	Cartonbox	20
90-75	**4300409011721**	**4302409011721**	Cartonbox	4
110-63	**4300411011721**	**4302411011721**	Cartonbox	16
110-75	**4300411011821**	**4302411011821**	Cartonbox	8
110-90	**4300411011921**	**4302411011921**	Cartonbox	16
125-75	**4300412512022**	**4302412512022**	Cartonbox	5
125-90	**4300412512122**	**4302412512122**	Cartonbox	7
125-110	**4300412512222**	**4302412512222**	Cartonbox	5
160-110	**4300416011921**	**4302416011921**	Cartonbox	1

PP-R Male to Female Elbow 90°

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300102005021**	**4302102005021**	Cartonbox	100
25	**4300102505121**	**4302102505121**	Cartonbox	80

PP-R Reducing Elbow

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-25	**4300402011021**	**4302402011021**	Cartonbox	100
25-32	**4300402511121**	**4302402511121**	Cartonbox	75

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Tee

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902008021**	**4302902008021**	Cartonbox	250
25	**4300902508121**	**4302902508121**	Cartonbox	150
32	**4300903208221**	**4302903208221**	Cartonbox	100
40	**4300904008321**	**4302904008321**	Cartonbox	20
50	**4300905008421**	**4302905008421**	Cartonbox	30
63	**4300906308521**	**4302906308521**	Cartonbox	8
75	**4300907508621**	**4302907508621**	Cartonbox	4
90	**4300909008721**	**4302909008721**	Cartonbox	2
110	**4300911008821**	**4302911008821**	Cartonbox	3
125	**4300912508922**	**4302912508922**	Cartonbox	2
160	**4300916009021**	**4302916009021**	Cartonbox	1

For butt fusion type, please contact with Product Manager

PP-R End Cap

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902006021**	Cartonbox	500
25	**4300902506121**	Cartonbox	300
32	**4300903206221**	Cartonbox	100
40	**4300904006321**	Cartonbox	75
50	**4300905006421**	Cartonbox	40
63	**4300906306521**	Cartonbox	20
75	**4300907506621**	Cartonbox	25
90	**4300909006821**	Cartonbox	18
110	**4300911006721**	Cartonbox	3

PP-R Blind Cap

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902014021**	**4302902014021**	Cartonbox	700
25	**4300902514121**	**4302902514121**	Cartonbox	300

PP-R Reducing Tee

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-20-20	**4300902520021**	**4302902520021**	Cartonbox	100
25-20-25	**4300902520121**	**4302902520121**	Cartonbox	175
32-20-20	**4300903220221**	**4302903220221**	Cartonbox	50
32-20-25	**4300903220321**	**4302903220321**	Cartonbox	50
32-20-32	**4300903220421**	**4302903220421**	Cartonbox	100
32-25-20	**4300903220521**	**4302903220521**	Cartonbox	50
32-25-32	**4300903220621**	**4302903220621**	Cartonbox	100
40-20-40	**4300904020721**	**4302904020721**	Cartonbox	25
40-25-40	**4300904020821**	**4302904020821**	Cartonbox	50
40-32-40	**4300904020921**	**4302904020921**	Cartonbox	20
50-20-50	**4300905021021**	**4302905021021**	Cartonbox	10
50-25-50	**4300905021221**	**4302905021221**	Cartonbox	10
50-32-50	**4300905021321**	**4302905021321**	Cartonbox	10
50-40-50	**4300905021421**	**4302905021421**	Cartonbox	30
63-20-63	**4300906321321**	**4302906321321**	Cartonbox	24
63-25-63	**4300906321421**	**4302906321421**	Cartonbox	12
63-32-63	**4300906321521**	**4302906321521**	Cartonbox	8
63-40-63	**4300906321621**	**4302906321621**	Cartonbox	16
63-50-63	**4300906321721**	**4302906321721**	Cartonbox	10
75-63-75	**4300907521722**	**4302907521722**	Cartonbox	10
75-32-75	**4300907521822**	**4302907521822**	Cartonbox	10
75-40-75	**4300907521922**	**4302907521922**	Cartonbox	10
90-63-90	**4300909021622**	**4302909021622**	Cartonbox	6
90-75-90	**4300909021722**	**4302909021722**	Cartonbox	2
110-63-110	**4300911021522**	**4302911021522**	Cartonbox	2
110-75-110	**4300911021622**	**4302911021622**	Cartonbox	2

PP-R Crossover w Socket Short

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902000321**	**4302902000321**	Cartonbox	100
25	**4300902500321**	**4302902500321**	Cartonbox	125

PP-R Crossover w Socket

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902000121**	**4302902000121**	Cartonbox	120
25	**4300902500221**	**4302902500221**	Cartonbox	80
32	**4300903200321**	**4302903200321**	Cartonbox	30

PP-R Cross

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902060022**	**4302902060022**	Cartonbox	100
25	**4300902560122**	**4302902560122**	Cartonbox	50
32	**4300903260222**	**4302903260222**	Cartonbox	30
40	**4300904060322**	**4302904060322**	Cartonbox	40

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Reducing Cross

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-20	4300902560222	-	Cartonbox	150
32-25	4300903260322	4302903260322	Cartonbox	75
40-32	4300904060422	4302904060422	Cartonbox	40

PP-R Omega

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
20	4300902007022	Cartonbox	15
25	4300902507122	Cartonbox	10
32	4300903207222	Cartonbox	7
40	4300904007322	Cartonbox	5

PP-R Saddle w Spigot Female - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
40 - 20	4302904090022	Cartonbox	50
40 - 25	4302904090122	Cartonbox	50
50 - 20	4302905090022	Cartonbox	50
50 - 25	4302905090122	Cartonbox	50
63 - 20	4302906390022	Cartonbox	50
63 - 25	4302906390122	Cartonbox	50
63 - 32	4302906390222	Cartonbox	25
75 - 20	4302907590022	Cartonbox	50
75 - 25	4302907590122	Cartonbox	50
75 - 32	4302907590222	Cartonbox	25
75 - 40	4302907590322	Cartonbox	25
90 - 20	4302909090022	Cartonbox	50
90 - 25	4302909090122	Cartonbox	50
90 - 32	4302909090222	Cartonbox	25
90 - 40	4302909090322	Cartonbox	25
110 - 20	4302911090022	Cartonbox	50
110 - 25	4302911090122	Cartonbox	50
110 - 32	4302911090222	Cartonbox	24
110 - 40	4302911090322	Cartonbox	25
125 - 20	4302912590022	Cartonbox	50
125 - 25	4302912590122	Cartonbox	50
125 - 32	4302912590222	Cartonbox	25
125 - 40	4302912590322	Cartonbox	25
110 - 50	4302911090422	Cartonbox	24
125 - 63	4302912590422	Cartonbox	18

PP-R Pipe Clamp Single

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	4300902025021	4302902025021	Cartonbox	500
25	4300902525121	4302902525121	Cartonbox	300
32	4300903225221	4302903225221	Cartonbox	500
40	4300904025322	4302904025322	Cartonbox	300
50	4300905025422	4302905025422	Cartonbox	25
63	4300906331622	4302906331622	Cartonbox	300
75	4300907532022	4302907532022	Cartonbox	200
90	4300909032022	4302909032022	Cartonbox	100
110	4300911009022	4302911009022	Cartonbox	150

Pipe Double Clamp

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	4300902025521	4302902025521	Cartonbox	200
25	4300902525621	4302902525621	Cartonbox	250
32	4300903225722	4302903225722	Cartonbox	200

Flange Adapter

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25	4302902533022	Cartonbox	50
32	4302903233022	Cartonbox	50
40	4302904033022	Cartonbox	50
50	4302905033022	Cartonbox	20
63	4302906333022	Cartonbox	10
75	4302907533022	Cartonbox	4
90	4302909033022	Cartonbox	4
110	4302911033022	Cartonbox	3
125	4302912533022	Cartonbox	1
160	4302916033022	Cartonbox	1

PP-R Male Coupler (Round) - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	4300702032021	4302702032021	Cartonbox	250
20-3/4"	4300702032121	4302702032121	Cartonbox	50
25-1/2"	4300702532221	4302702532221	Cartonbox	200
25-3/4"	4300702532321	4302702532321	Cartonbox	200
32-3/4"	4300703227321	4302703227321	Cartonbox	100
32-1"	4300703232421	4302703232421	Cartonbox	100

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Male Coupler (Round) - (BSPT-R)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302702040221**	Cartonbox	250
20-3/4"	**4302702040321**	Cartonbox	200
25-1/2"	**4302702540221**	Cartonbox	200
25-3/4"	**4302702540321**	Cartonbox	200
32-3/4"	**4302703240121**	Cartonbox	100
32-1"	**4302703240321**	Cartonbox	100

PP-R Male Coupler (Hexagonal) - (BSPT-R)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
32-1"	**4302703230321**	Cartonbox	80
40-1.1/4"	**4302704040121**	Cartonbox	50
50-1.1/2"	**4302705040121**	Cartonbox	40
63-2"	**4302706340121**	Cartonbox	20
75-2.1/2"	**4302707527621**	Cartonbox	16
90-3"	**4302709029621**	Cartonbox	10
110-4"	**4302711027821**	Cartonbox	4

PP-R Female Coupler (Round) - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300702030021**	**4302702030021**	Cartonbox	325
20-3/4"	**4300702030121**	**4302702030121**	Cartonbox	250
25-1/2"	**4300702530221**	**4302702530221**	Cartonbox	225
25-3/4"	**4300702530321**	**4302702530321**	Cartonbox	225
32-1"	**4300703230421**	**4302703230421**	Cartonbox	125
32-3/4"	**4300703225321**	**4302703225321**	Cartonbox	100

PP-R Female Coupler (Hexagonal) (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
32-1"	**4300703225021**	**4302703225021**	Cartonbox	40
40-1.1/4"	**4300704025121**	**4302704025121**	Cartonbox	30
50-1.1/2"	**4300705025221**	**4302705025221**	Cartonbox	10
63-2"	**4300706325321**	**4302706325321**	Cartonbox	5
75-2.1/2"	**4300707525421**	**4302707525421**	Cartonbox	16
90-3"	**4300709025621**	**4302709025621**	Cartonbox	10
110-4"	**4300711025521**	**4302711025521**	Cartonbox	3

PP-R Female Coupler (Round) - (BSPT-Rp)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302702040021**	Cartonbox	325
20-3/4"	**4302702040121**	Cartonbox	250
25-1/2"	**4302702540021**	Cartonbox	225
25-3/4"	**4302702540121**	Cartonbox	225
32-3/4"	**4302703240021**	Cartonbox	100
32-1"	**4302703240221**	Cartonbox	125

PP-R Female Coupler (Hexagonal) - (BSPT-Rp)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
32-1"	**4302703230621**	Cartonbox	80
40-1.1/4"	**4302704040021**	Cartonbox	50
50-1.1/2"	**4302705040021**	Cartonbox	40
63-2"	**4302706340021**	Cartonbox	20
75-2.1/2"	**4302707525621**	Cartonbox	16
90-3"	**4302709028621**	Cartonbox	10
110-4"	**4302711025721**	Cartonbox	4

PP-R Male Coupler (Hexagonal) - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
32-1"	**4300703227021**	**4302703227021**	Cartonbox	40
40-1.1/4"	**4300704027121**	**4302704027121**	Cartonbox	50
50-1.1/2"	**4300705027221**	**4302705027221**	Cartonbox	20
63-2"	**4300706327321**	**4302706327321**	Cartonbox	20
75-2.1/2"	**4300707527421**	**4302707527421**	Cartonbox	16
90-3"	**4300709027521**	**4302709027521**	Cartonbox	4
110-4"	**4300711027621**	**4302711027621**	Cartonbox	4

PP-R Male Elbow (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300102007021**	**4302102007021**	Cartonbox	200
20-3/4"	**4300102007121**	**4302102007121**	Cartonbox	200
25-1/2"	**4300102507221**	**4302102507221**	Cartonbox	180
25-3/4"	**4300102507321**	**4302102507321**	Cartonbox	100
32-3/4"	**4300103207421**	**4302103207421**	Cartonbox	75
32-1"	**4300103207521**	**4302103207521**	Cartonbox	80

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Male Elbow (BSPT-R)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302102030221**	Cartonbox	200
20-3/4"	**4302102030321**	Cartonbox	180
25-1/2"	**4302102530221**	Cartonbox	180
25-3/4"	**4302102530321**	Cartonbox	100
32-3/4"	**4302103230221**	Cartonbox	75
32-1"	**4302103230321**	Cartonbox	80

PP-R Female Elbow (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300102006021**	**4302102006021**	Cartonbox	200
20-3/4"	**4300102006121**	**4302102006121**	Cartonbox	80
25-1/2"	**4300102506221**	**4302102506221**	Cartonbox	175
25-3/4"	**4300102506321**	**4302102506321**	Cartonbox	140
32-3/4"	**4300103206421**	**4302103206421**	Cartonbox	30
32-1"	**4300103206521**	**4302103206521**	Cartonbox	30

PP-R Female Elbow (BSPT-Rp)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302102030021**	Cartonbox	200
20-3/4"	**4302102030121**	Cartonbox	200
25-1/2"	**4302102530021**	Cartonbox	175
25-3/4"	**4302102530121**	Cartonbox	140
32-3/4"	**4302103230021**	Cartonbox	75
32-1"	**4302103230121**	Cartonbox	75

PP-R Male Tee - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902012021**	**4302902004021**	Cartonbox	60
20-1/2"	**-**	**4302902030221**	Cartonbox	-

PP-R Female Tee - (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902010021**	**4302902010021**	Cartonbox	160
20-3/4"	**4300902010121**	**4302902010121**	Cartonbox	80
25-1/2"	**4300902510221**	**4302902510221**	Cartonbox	120
25-3/4"	**4300902510321**	**4302902510321**	Cartonbox	60
32-3/4"	**4300903210421**	**4302903210421**	Cartonbox	30
32-1"	**4300903210521**	**4302903210521**	Cartonbox	30

PP-R Female Tee (BSPT-Rp)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302902030021**	Cartonbox	160
20-3/4"	**4302902030121**	Cartonbox	160
25-1/2"	**4302902530021**	Cartonbox	120
25-3/4"	**4302902530121**	Cartonbox	120
32-3/4"	**4302903230021**	Cartonbox	60
32-1"	**4302903230121**	Cartonbox	70

PP-R Union Socket Female (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902003021**	**4302702003021**	Cartonbox	100
20-3/4"	**4300902003121**	**4302902003121**	Cartonbox	150
25-3/4"	**4300902503321**	**4302702503121**	Cartonbox	50
32-1"	**4300903203521**	**4302703203521**	Cartonbox	50
40-1.1/4"	**4300904005021**	**4302904005021**	Cartonbox	20
50-1.1/2"	**4300905005121**	**4302905005121**	Cartonbox	15
63-2"	**4300906305221**	**4302906305221**	Cartonbox	4

PP-R Union Socket Female (BSPT-Rp)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302702030421**	Cartonbox	300
20-3/4"	**4302902030321**	Cartonbox	150
25-3/4"	**4302702530021**	Cartonbox	150
32-1"	**4302703230021**	Cartonbox	150
40-1.1/4"	**4302904030021**	Cartonbox	50
50-1.1/2"	**4302905030021**	Cartonbox	30
63-2"	**4302906330021**	Cartonbox	20

PP-R Union Male Female (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902004021**	**4302702004021**	Cartonbox	150
20-3/4"	**4300902004121**	**4302902004121**	Cartonbox	50
25-3/4"	**4300902504321**	**4302702504321**	Cartonbox	150
32-1"	**4300903204521**	**4302703204521**	Cartonbox	50
40-1.1/4"	**4300904005321**	**4302904005321**	Cartonbox	20
50-1.1/2"	**4300905005421**	**4302905005421**	Cartonbox	15
63-2"	**4300906305521**	**4302906305521**	Cartonbox	10

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Union Socket Male (BSPT-R)

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4302702030521**	Cartonbox	300
20-3/4"	**4302902030421**	Cartonbox	150
25-3/4"	**4302702530121**	Cartonbox	150
32-1"	**4302703230121**	Cartonbox	125
40-1.1/4"	**4302904030121**	Cartonbox	50
50-1.1/2"	**4302904030121**	Cartonbox	30
63-2"	**4302904030121**	Cartonbox	20

PP-R Backplate Elbow Male (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902002121**	**4302902002121**	Cartonbox	150

PP-R Backplate Elbow Male (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-3/4"	**4300102509221**	**4302102509221**	Cartonbox	100
25-3/4"	*	**4302102530621**	Cartonbox	100

Note: Please ask for Product Manager.

PP-R Backplate Elbow Female (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902002021**	**4302902002021**	Cartonbox	150
25-1/2"	**4300102508221**	**4302102530421**	Cartonbox	-
20-1/2"	-	**4302902030721**	Cartonbox	-
25-3/4"	-	**4302102530621**	Cartonbox	-
20-1/2"	-	**4302902030621**	Cartonbox	-

PP-R Backplate Elbow Female (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-3/4"	**4300102008121**	**4302102008121**	Cartonbox	100
25-1/2"	**4300102508221**	**4302102508221**	Cartonbox	100
25-3/4"	**4300102508321**	**4302102508321**	Cartonbox	100

PP-R Backplate Elbow Double Female (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-1/2"	**4300902502121**	**4302902502121**	Cartonbox	40

Transition w Loose Nut

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902013021**	**4302902013021**	Cartonbox	100
20-3/4"	**4300902513221**	**4302902513221**	Cartonbox	100
25-1"	**4300902513321**	**4302902513321**	Cartonbox	50

PP-R Faucet Connection- Bidet (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902012121**	Parcel	15

PP-R Distribution Manifold

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300902002321**	**4302902002321**	Cartonbox	15

PP-R Backplate Elbow Female 2 Pins (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
25-1/2"	**4300902503121**	**4302902503121**	Cartonbox	50
20-1/2"	**4300902011021**	**4302902011021**	Cartonbox	50

PP-R Double Male Faucet Connection (G-Type)

Dia. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Pc
25-1/2"	**4300902502021**	Parcel	40

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Saddle w Spigot Female

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
40-1/2''	**4302904091122**	Cartonbox	50
50-1/2''	**4302905091122**	Cartonbox	50
50-3/4''	**4302905091022**	Cartonbox	50
63-1/2''	**4302906391122**	Cartonbox	50
63-3/4''	**4302906391022**	Cartonbox	50
75-1/2''	**4302907591122**	Cartonbox	50
75-3/4''	**4302907591022**	Cartonbox	50
75-1''	**4302907591222**	Cartonbox	25
90-1/2''	**4302909091122**	Cartonbox	50
90-3/4''	**4302909091022**	Cartonbox	50
90-1''	**4302909091222**	Cartonbox	25
110-1/2''	**4302911091122**	Cartonbox	50
110-3/4''	**4302911091022**	Cartonbox	50
110-1''	**4302911091222**	Cartonbox	25
125-1/2''	**4302912591122**	Cartonbox	50
125-3/4''	**4302912591022**	Cartonbox	50
125-1''	**4302912591222**	Cartonbox	25

PP-R Electro Fusion Coupler

Dia. (mm)	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4302902091522**	Cartonbox	150
25	**4302902591522**	Cartonbox	130
32	**4302903291522**	Cartonbox	80
40	**4302904091522**	Cartonbox	50
50	**4302905091522**	Cartonbox	30
63	**4302906391522**	Cartonbox	20
75	**4302907591522**	Cartonbox	14
90	**4302909091522**	Cartonbox	10
110	**4302911091522**	Cartonbox	3
125	**4302912591522**	Cartonbox	3
160	**4302916091522**	Cartonbox	2

PP-R Union – PN10

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902028021**	**4302902028021**	Cartonbox	100
25	**4300902528121**	**4302902528121**	Cartonbox	50
32	**4300903228221**	**4302903228221**	Cartonbox	80
40	**4300904028321**	**4302904028321**	Cartonbox	20
50	**4300905028421**	**4302905028421**	Cartonbox	15
63	**4300906328521**	**4302906328521**	Cartonbox	20
75	**4300907528621**	**4302907528621**	Cartonbox	16
90	**4300909032521**	**4302909032521**	Cartonbox	8

Note: Only for cold water applications.

PP-R Check Valve – PN10

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300902031022**	**4302902031022**	Cartonbox	20
25	**4300902531122**	**4302902531122**	Cartonbox	50
32	**4300903231222**	**4302903231222**	Cartonbox	40
40	**4300904031322**	**4302904031322**	Cartonbox	24
50	**4300905031422**	**4302905031422**	Cartonbox	15
63	**4300906331522**	**4302906331522**	Cartonbox	8
75	**4300907531622**	**4302907531622**	Cartonbox	4
90	**4300909031722**	**4302909031722**	Cartonbox	2

Note: Only for cold water applications.

Union Ball Valve – PN10

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300802042522**	**4302802042522**	Cartonbox	70
25	**4300802542622**	**4302802542622**	Cartonbox	50
32	**4300803242722**	**4302803242722**	Cartonbox	30
40	**4300804043122**	**4302804043122**	Cartonbox	15
50	**4300805043222**	**4302805043222**	Cartonbox	12
63	**4300806343322**	**4302806343322**	Cartonbox	8

Note: Only for cold water applications.

Ball Valve New (Welt-In) - PN20

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4300802042822**	**4302802042822**	Cartonbox	30
25	**4300802542922**	**4302802542922**	Cartonbox	30
32	**4300803243022**	**4302803243022**	Cartonbox	45
40	**4300804043622**	**4302804043622**	Cartonbox	10
50	**4300805043722**	**4302805043722**	Cartonbox	20
63	**4300806343822**	**4302806343822**	Cartonbox	3
75	**4300807543322**	**4302807543322**	Cartonbox	8

PP-R Gate Valve

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300802035021**	**4300802035021**	Cartonbox	75
25-3/4"	**4300802535121**	**4300802535121**	Cartonbox	20
32-1"	**4300803235221**	**4300803235221**	Cartonbox	15

PP-R Aquasystem

PP-R Chromium Valve Short

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300802040021**	**4302802040021**	Cartonbox	20
25-3/4"	**4300802540221**	**4302802540221**	Cartonbox	20
32-1"	**4300803240421**	**4302803240421**	Cartonbox	10

PP-R Chromium Valve Long

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300802040121**	**4302802040121**	Cartonbox	50
25-3/4"	**4300802540321**	**4302802540321**	Cartonbox	20
32-1"	**4300803240521**	**4302803240521**	Cartonbox	40

PP-R Lux Chromium Valve Long

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Code - Green	Packing Type	Pc
20-1/2"	**4300802060721**	**4302802060721**	Cartonbox	20
25-3/4"	**4300802560821**	**4302802560821**	Cartonbox	40
32-1"	**4300803240621**	**4302803240621**	Cartonbox	40

PP-R Pipe Sharpener Metal

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
20-25	**4301902040082**	Cartonbox	100
32-40	**4301903240182**	Cartonbox	50
50-63	**4301905040282**	Cartonbox	15
75-90	**4301907540382**	Cartonbox	8

PP-R Boiler Set

Type	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
Round (Gate Straight)	**4300900050022**	Cartonbox	8
Corner (Gate Angled)	**4300900050122**	Cartonbox	8

PP-R Pipe Sharpener Plastic

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
20-25	**4300902041022**	Cartonbox	70
32-40	**4300903241122**	Cartonbox	50

Welding Machine

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
d20-d125	**4301900045082**	Metalbox	1
d20-d100	**4301900044382**	Cartonbox	1

Welding Machine

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
75-100	**4301900044382**	Cartonbox	1

Welding Machine

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
63-160	**4301900045982**	Cartonbox	1

PP-R Pipe Cutter

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
-	**4301900043082**	Parcel	4

PP-R Pipe Welding Mould

Dia. (mm)	Code - White	Packing Type	Pc
20	**4301902045082**	Cartonbox	300
25	**4301902545182**	Cartonbox	15
32	**4301903245282**	Cartonbox	200
40	**4301904045382**	Cartonbox	40
50	**4301905045482**	Cartonbox	70
63	**4301906345582**	Cartonbox	45
75	**4301907545682**	Cartonbox	30
90	**4301909045782**	Cartonbox	5
110	**4301911045882**	Cartonbox	5
160	**4301916046082**	Cartonbox	-

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

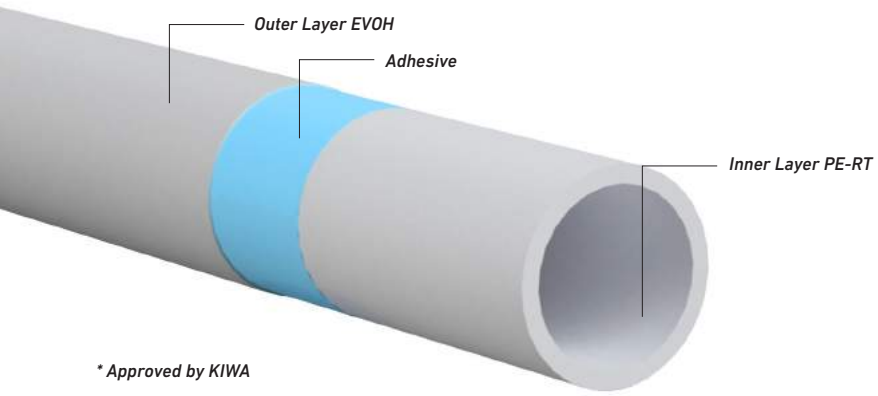
PE-RT
Piping Systems

PE-RT pipes are heat-resistant Polyethylene pipes. Its extension is PE raised temperature, which means resistant to high temperatures. They are produced in accordance with TS EN ISO 22391 standard. They are available in three different options as standard, standard with spiral cover other and oxygen barrier.

• Ensures fast and easy installation thanks to its lightweight and flexible structure.
• Resistant to high pressure and temperature.
• 100% recyclable environment-friendly
• High chemical resistance.
• No factors such as corrosion and calcification that reduces internal diameter.
• Easy to carry and install due to production in the form of coil.
• Hygienic.
•Thanks to oxygen barrier (EVOH), it ensures full protection against corrosion and oxidation that might occur due to penetration of oxygen into close-loop system.

Fields of Application

- Hot and cold water installations
- Underfloor heating systems
- Drinking water systems
- Heat transfer applications at low/high temperatures
- Transfer of chemicals
- Radiators, air conditioners, coolers



** Approved by KIWA*

Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	One Layered, Oxygen Barrier, 3 Layered with and without jacket pipe
Diameters [mm]	d16-d20
Coil Length [m]	240 m
Maximum Operating Pressure	Refer to pressure values that indicated in page 112
Jointing method	Mechanical threaded connection
Color	Natural
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemicals for pH values between 2 and 12
Roughness Ratio	0.007 mm
Maximum Service Temperature	70°C
Maximum Temperature Resistance	95°C
Thermal Conductivity	0.42-0.48 W/m°K
Linear Expansion Coefficient	0.2 mm/m°K

PE-XA
Piping Systems

PE-Xa pipes are the three layer pipes with EVOH barrier, specifically produced for heating and cooling systems. PE-Xa pipes are the most suitable choice to meet project design requirements and ambient conditions. They are easier to install as compared to other type PE-X pipes.

Infrared lights are used for the purpose of creating peroxide radicals for the production of PE-Xa pipes. The new and modern shortwave infrared technology used to cross link the pipes ensures higher production speed than conventional methods. The following methods used to cross link polyethylene pipe as PE-X determine the type of PE-X pipe. Cross link ratio is over 70%.

- Has oxygen barrier characteristics and prevents the penetration of oxygen in the air through pipe.
- High resistance to chemicals.
- Easy to install by using pipe unions without need for heavy equipment.
- Installed in short time without any wastage as they are produced in the form of coils.
- No corrosion.
- No reaction with minerals, no diameter reduction.

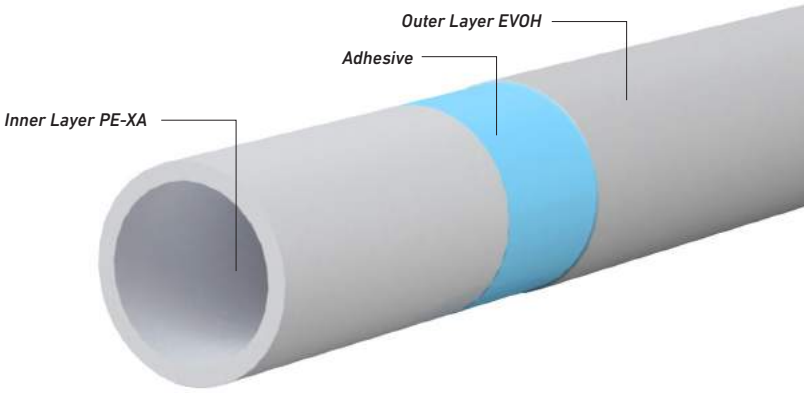
For high performance against temperatures according to TS EN 15875 and DIN 16892 standards, pipes must as a minimum have the following cross linking degrees. PE-X Pipes are divided into 4 classes depending upon the cross linking methods:

PE-XA: Pipes cross linked with peroxide (Minimum 70% cross link)
PE-XB: Pipes cross linked with hydrocyclone (Minimum 65% cross link)
PE-XC: Pipes cross linked with radiation (Minimum 60% cross link)
PE-XD: Pipes cross linked with nitrogen (Minimum 60% cross link)

Peroxide method is the only process in which cross links are created above the melting point (>200°C). As the resulting crystallites are melted during the cross linking, homogenous dispersion of cross links in the pipes is achieved.

Fields of Application

- Floor heating systems
- Snow melting systems
- Ice rinks
- Mobile system radiator heating
- Hot and cold water distribution systems
- Heat transfer applications at low/high temperatures
- Transfer of chemicals



Technical Properties

Pipe Structure	3 layered
Diameters [mm]	d16-d17**Coil Length [m]** 240 m
Maximum Operating Pressure	Refer to pressure values that indicated in page 112
Jointing method	Mechanical threaded connection
Color	Blue
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Standards	EN 15875 , DIN 4726
Cross Linking Ratio	>70 % weight
Roughness Ratio	0.007 mm
Maximum Service Temperature	95°C
Maximum Temperature Resistance	110°C
Thermal Conductivity	0.35-0.38 W/m°K
Linear Expansion Coefficient	0.2 mm/m°K

PE-XB
Piping Systems

These are the most preferred pipes systems for heating and cooling pipe systems, made of polyethylene by cross links and stands out with their flexibility.

• At GF Hakan Plastik, cross linking process for PE-XB pipes is conducted according to the silane method.
• Complies with EN ISO 15875-2 and DIN 16892 system standards.
• Sheathed or unsheathed options are available.
• Produced in two different methods for pipes and fittings in the diameters of d16, d18, d20, d25 and d32 mm:
  - Standard Flexa PE-Xb Pipes
  - Oxygen Barrier - Flexa PE-Xb Pipes

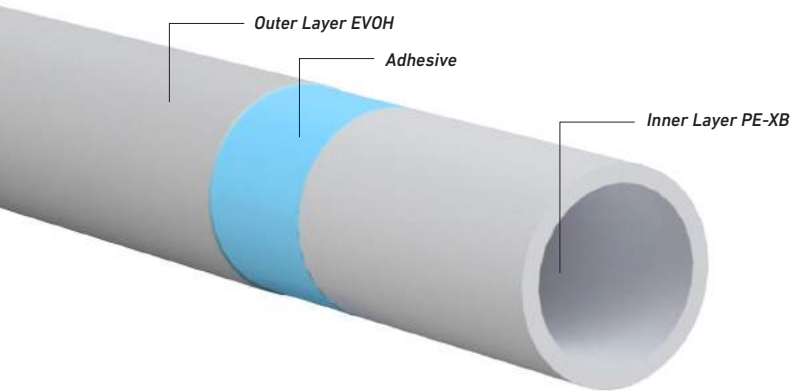
• Oxygen Barrier prevents the penetration and dissolution of oxygen in the pipe transmitted and also:
  - Prevents the living and growth of microorganisms; ensures confidence in terms of hygiene
  - Prevents the diffusion of oxygen in the pipe and blocks the corrosion of installation components; ensures smooth operation of radiators and valvaes.
• Ensures fast and easy installation with O-ring geared connection mechanism.

+ Fields of Application

• Hot and cold water distribution systems, drinking water systems
• Heat transfer applications at low/high temperatures
• Floor heating systems.
• Snow melting systems
• Ice rinks
• Transfer of chemicals.
• Radiators, air conditioners, coolers

+ Technical Properties

Diameter Range [mm]	d16 - d32
Maximum Operating Pressure	Refer to pressure values that indicated in page 112
Thermal Expansion Coefficient	0,2 mm / m°K
Thermal Conductivity Coefficient	0,41 W/m°K;
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C - 95°C
Maximum Temperature Resistance	120°C



PE-XA, PE-XB, PE-RT

PE-XB Crosslink Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	1,8	**6000001606631**	Coil	160
16	2	**6000001600131**	Coil	160
16	2,2	**6020001600131**	Coil	160
20	2	**6000002000231**	Coil	100
20	2,8	**6020002000231**	Coil	100
25	2,5	**6000002500331**	Coil	50
32	3	**6000003200431**	Coil	50

PE-XB (Monolayer) with Red Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6012001601631**	Coil	100
16	1,8	**6012001603531**	Coil	100
16	2,2	**6022001601631**	Coil	100

PE-XB (Monolayer) with Blue Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6004001601631**	Coil	100
16	1,8	**6004001603531**	Coil	100
16	2,2	**6024001601631**	Coil	100

Oxygen Barrier PE-XB Crosslink Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6200001600131**	Coil	160
20	2	**6200002000331**	Coil	100
25	2,5	**6200002500431**	Coil	50

Oxygen Barrier PE-XB with Red Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6212001600131**	Coil	100
16	2,2	**6222001600131**	Coil	100
20	2	**6212002000231**	Coil	100

Oxygen Barrier PE-XB with Blue Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6204001600131**	Coil	100
16	2,2	**6224001600131**	Coil	100
20	2	**6204002000231**	Coil	100

Oxygen Barrier PE-XA Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6204001600132**	Coil	240
17	2	**6204001700132**	Coil	240

Oxygen Barrier PE-XA Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6204001600232**	Coil	80
17	2	**6212001600232**	Coil	80

PE-RT Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6000001610031**	Coil	160
20	2	**6000002010031**	Coil	100

PE-RT (Monolayer) with Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6012001610031**	Coil	100
16	2	**6004001610031**	Coil	100

Oxygen Barrier PE-RT Pipe

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6200001600331**	Coil	160

Oxygen Barrier PE-RT with Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Thic. (mm)	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
16	2	**6204001600231**	Coil	100
16	2	**6212001600331**	Coil	100

Spiral Cover

Dia (mm)	Color	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
25	Red	**6112002500131**	Coil	100
25	Blue	**6104002500131**	Coil	100
32	Red	**6112003200231**	Coil	50
32	Blue	**6104003200231**	Coil	50

Hoses

GF Hakan Plastic Hoses are made of PVC raw material and are used for the transfer of various liquids and gases. GF Hakan Plastic PVC Hoses are multi-layered and have various type and color options depending upon the fields of use.

• Internal surfaces are smooth and slippery and offer high flexibility.
• High resistance to impacts, abrasion and weather conditions.

- Hoses packed in the form of coils should be stacked horizontally and properly to ensure that no deformation occurs.
- Storage temperature should be between 10°C and 30°C.
- As low temperatures cause hoses to get hard and fragile, the hoses kept below 10°C should be taken to the normal ambient temperature (20°C) prior to use.
- Hoses should be used in line with the operating pressures.
- Hoses should be protected against sharp and perforation impacts.
- Hoses should not be kept outdoors and under the sunlight.

Fields of Application

• Used for the discharge of all kinds of waters, salty water etc. in agriculture, industry, construction sites.

Technical Properties

Product Diameter Range [mm]	d19 - d200
Operating Temperature Range	From 5°C to +50°C

GF Hakan Plastik Hose Types

Spiral Hoses

- Absorbing Hose – Green
- Absorbing Hose- Yellow
- Delivery Hose – Red
- Dust, Air Hose - Grey
- Throat -Washbasin Siphon Hoses
- Air Conditioner Hoses

Garden Hoses (Braided)

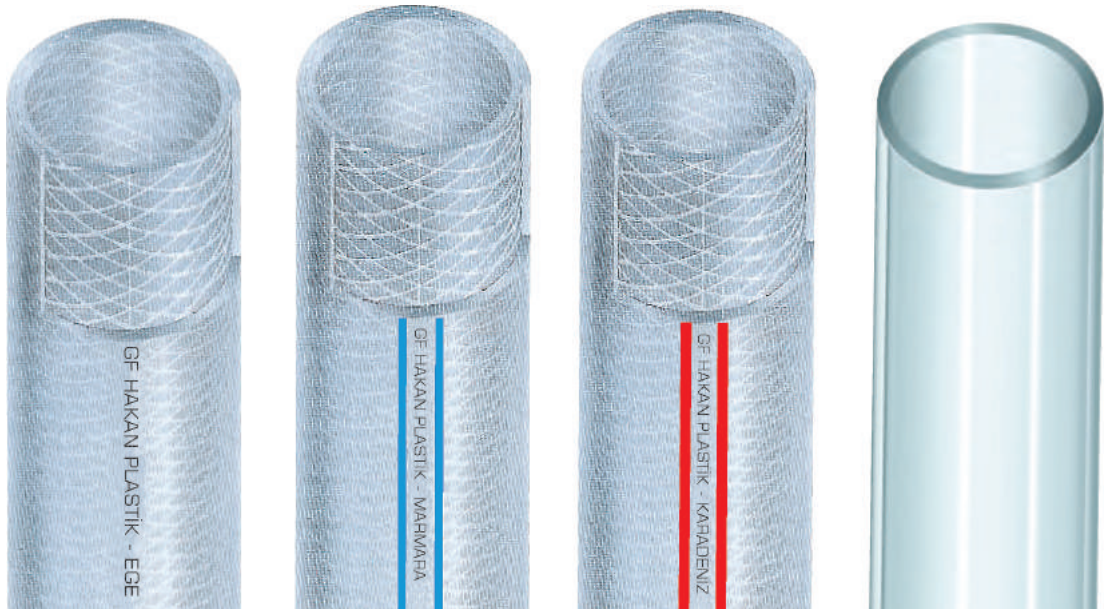
- PVC Braided Hose- Blue
- PVC Braided Hose – Yellow
- PVC Braided Hose - Phosphorous Green
- PVC Braided Hose - Phosphorous Orange
- PVC Transparent Braided Hose- Middle
- PVC Transparent Braided Hose
- PVC Transparent Braided Hose - Thick
- PVC Transparent Braided Hose - Super
- Natural Soft Hose
- Braided Natural Soft Hose
- WASH - Shower & Water Heater & Washing Machine Hose - Blue, Red, Grey

Industrial Hoses

- Thermo Water Hose
- Mid Pressure Thermo Water Hose
- Multi-Purpose Thermo Air and Water Hose
- Thermo Air Hose
- Thermo Air - Twin Hose
- Pulverizator Hose 90 Bars
- Pulverizator Hose 40 Bars

Transparent Hoses (Tekna)

- Water Level Hose
- PVC Pure Hose



Hose

Hard PVC Reinforced Spiral-Green Absorbing, Delivery Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
50	2"	**2402020005411**	Coil	50
63	2.1/2"	**2402021205511**	Coil	24
75	3"	**2402030005611**	Coil	24
100	4"	**2402040005811**	Coil	24
125	5"	**2402050005911**	Coil	24
150	6"	**2402060006011**	Coil	24
200	8"	**2402080006111**	Coil	24

Hard PVC Reinforced Spiral-Red Delivery Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
50	2"	**2412020007411**	Coil	50
75	3"	**2412030007611**	Coil	24
100	4"	**2412040007811**	Coil	24
125	5"	**2412050007911**	Coil	24
150	6"	**2412060008011**	Coil	24

Hard PVC Reinforced Spiral-Yellow Absorbing Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
19	3/4"	**2405003403011**	Coil	50
25	1"	**2405010003011**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2405011203211**	Coil	50
40		**2405004003011**	Coil	50
50	2"	**2405020003311**	Coil	50
63	2.1/2"	**2405021203411**	Coil	24
75	3"	**2405030003511**	Coil	24
100	4"	**2405040003711**	Coil	24
125	5"	**2405050003811**	Coil	24

NT / Natural Soft Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Type	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200111**	Eco	Coil	100
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200211**	Super	Coil	100
16	5/8"	**2415005800311**	Eco	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400211**	Eco	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400311**	Super	Coil	100
25	1"	**2415010000411**	Eco	Coil	50
25	1"	**2415010000511**	Super	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011400611**	Eco	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011400711**	Super	Coil	50

Braided Natural Soft Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200311**	Coil	100
16	5/8"	**2415005800511**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400411**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2415010000611**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011400811**	Coil	50

Hose

PVC Transparent Braided Hose - Super

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200411**	Coil	100
16	5/8"	**2415005800611**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400511**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2415010000711**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011400911**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2415011200811**	Coil	50

Washbasin/ Throat - Washbin Siphon Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
25	1"	**2411010011111**	Coil	50
29	1.1/7"	**2411011711211**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2411011411311**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2411011211411**	Coil	50
50	2"	**2411020011511**	Coil	50

PVC Transparent Braided Hose - Eco

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2413001240011**	Coil	100
16	5/8"	**2413005840011**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2413003440011**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2413010040011**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2413011440011**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2413011240011**	Coil	50

Air Conditioner Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
16	5/8"	**2411005810011**	Coil	50
19	3/4"	**2411003410011**	Coil	50

Water Level Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
8	5/16"	**2411000813011**	Coil	100
10	3/8"	**2411001013111**	Coil	100

PVC Pure Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Type	Packing Type	Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2411001200111**	Eco	Coil	100
12,5	1/2"	**2411001200211**	Super	Coil	100
16	5/8"	**2411005800211**	Eco	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2411003400411**	Super	Coil	100
25	1"	**2411010000511**	Super	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2411011400611**	Super	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2411011200711**	Super	Coil	50

Hose

Thermo Water Hose

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Packing Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200511**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400611**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2415010000811**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011401011**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2415011200911**	Coil	50

PVC Braided Hose - Garden Blue

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Packing Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2404001200011**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2404003400011**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2404010000011**	Coil	50

Mid Pressure Thermo Water Hose

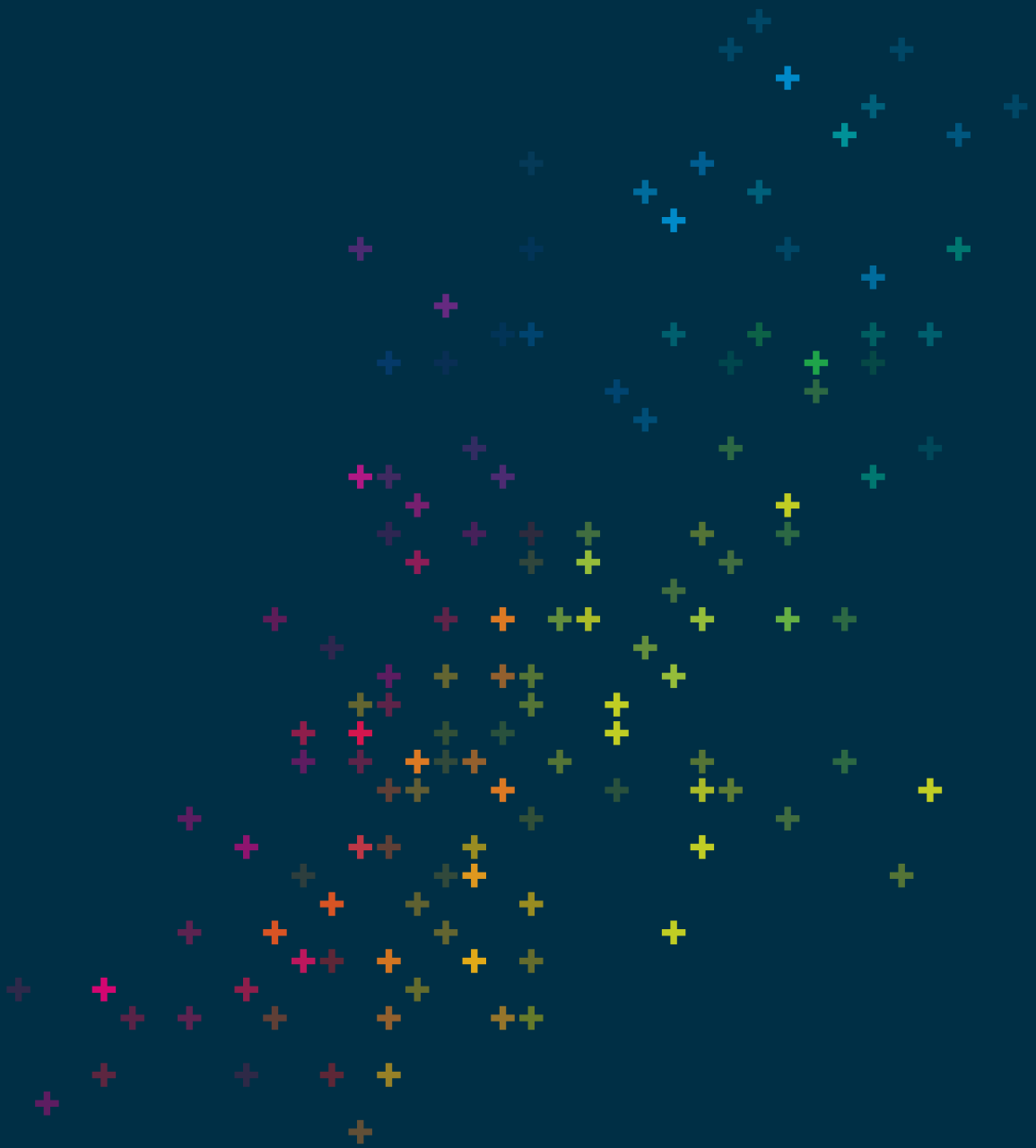
Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Packing Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2415001200611**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2415003400711**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2415010000911**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2415011401111**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2415011201011**	Coil	50

PVC Braided Hose- Garden Phosphorous Green

Dia. [mm]	Inch	Code	Packing Type	Packing Leng. (m)
12,5	1/2"	**2402001200211**	Coil	100
19	3/4"	**2402003400011**	Coil	100
25	1"	**2402010000011**	Coil	50
32	1.1/4"	**2402011400011**	Coil	50
38	1.1/2"	**2402011200011**	Coil	50

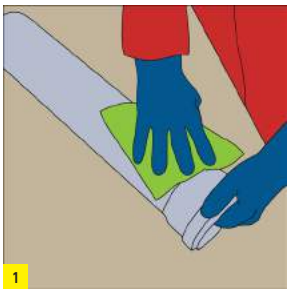
Building Technology (BT) Solid and Waste Water Pipe Range Installation Instructions

- Silenta Extreme Fire Resistant and Noise-Insulated Halogen Free Piping Systems
- Silenta Premium Sound-Insulated Piping Systems
- Silenta 3A Sound-Insulated Piping Systems
- Silenta FR Fire Resistant and Sound-Insulated Piping Systems
- HT-PP Soil and Waste Water Piping Systems
- PVC Soil and Waste Water Piping Systems
- PVC Rain Gutters

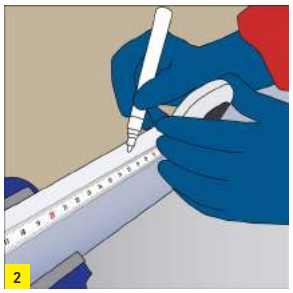


+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

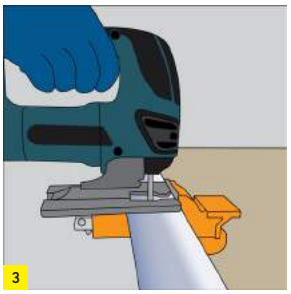
Installation



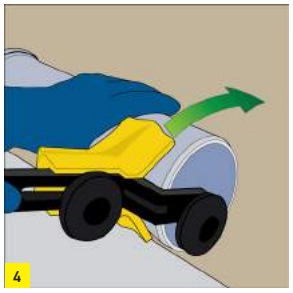
Make sure that your products are clean. If necessary, wipe the jointing points with a dry cloth.



When interval measurements are required, mark the pipe with the desired measurements.

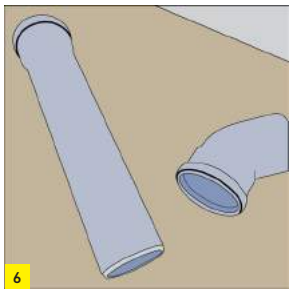


Cut in 90° angle by using a coping saw or a proper cutter.

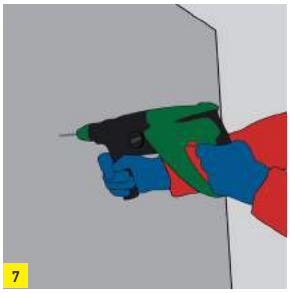


Chamfer the spigot of pipe by using a chamfering device or thick riffler.

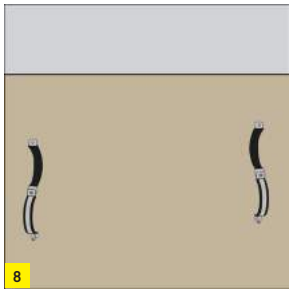
Remove the burrs on the external edges with a knife or scraper.



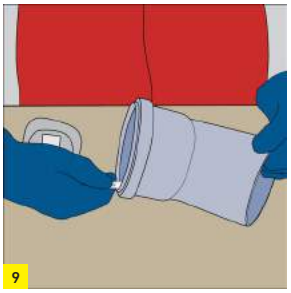
Now, your pipe is ready for installation.



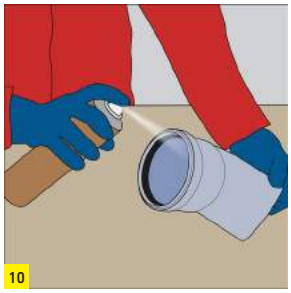
Drill the marked points with a driller and place dowels into the holes.



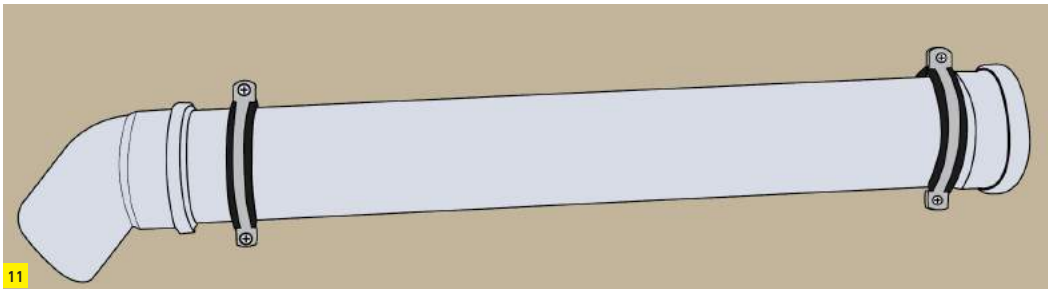
Mark the pipe clamp distances properly with 1% inclination on the wall or ceiling where they will be installed. (as flat wall)



Mark the part of the pipe that will be attached to the fitting as much as the jointing distance.



Apply a lubricating liquid (silicone etc.) to the socket part of the pipe.



After the pipe and fittings are jointed, place them and tighten the clamps.

Rubber Ring (Push Fit) Jointing

1- Mouth of the pipe should be absolutely chamfered. If the mouth of the pipe was cut, it should be chamfered.
2- Check if the sealing gasket is accurately placed on the pipe or fitting socket groove.
3- All installation parts should be dry and clean. There should be no deformation, notches or similar scratches on the pipes or fittings.
4- Apply a proper silicone-based lubricating liquid on the spigot end of the pipe or fitting. Do not use liquid soap, grease or similar petroleum derivatives.
5- Parts to be jointed should be levelled.
6- Push the spigot end of the pipe or fitting into the socket completely. If the application is longer than 2 m, pull the spigot end 10 mm back after placing it into the socket completely, to prevent the effects of thermal expansion.
7- Finally, check again if the gap left for thermal expansion still exists or not.

Pipe Hanging and Clamping

Always use GF Hakan silent pipe clamp to minimize the sound caused by vibration. Maximum clamping distances of the pipes should always comply with the values provided in the following table.

1- While fixing the pipe with clamps, pay special attention to not cause any tension and stress on pipes.
2- Pipe cannot move after tightening the screws of the fixed clamps. For sliding clamps, pipe will continue to move inside the clamp even after tightening the screws.
3- For each line longer than 2 m, use 1 fixed clamp immediately after the muff part.
4- In vertical lines, always place the fixed clamp on the top point of the pipe and below the socket part.
5- While fitting the fixed clamp, pay attention to keep 10 mm distance left on the flat end for expansion.
6- Use a fixed clamp after each fitting or fitting group.
7- All clamps to be added to the system apart from the fixed clamps in the horizontal or vertical line should be sliding clamp that allows for thermal expansion caused by temperature changes.
8- Pipes and fittings should be fixed in short distances so that they do not slide and release.

Maximum distances between the clamps

Nominal External Diameter DN [mm]	Clamp Distance	
	For Horizontal Pipe Directions* Dmax m (max. 15 x da)	For Vertical Pipe Directions* Dmax. m
50	0,75	1,50
75	1,10	2,00
90	1,35	2,00
110	1,65	2,00
125	1,85	2,00
160	2,40	2,00
200	3,00	2,00
250	3,00	2,00

Silent Pipe Clamp

Silent waste water piping systems are tested by the German Fraunhofer Building Physics Institute in accordance with EN 14366 standard, and the reports about sound level are issued by this institute.
In the test equipment used in this institute, sound levels are measured at different flows and different parts of the building.

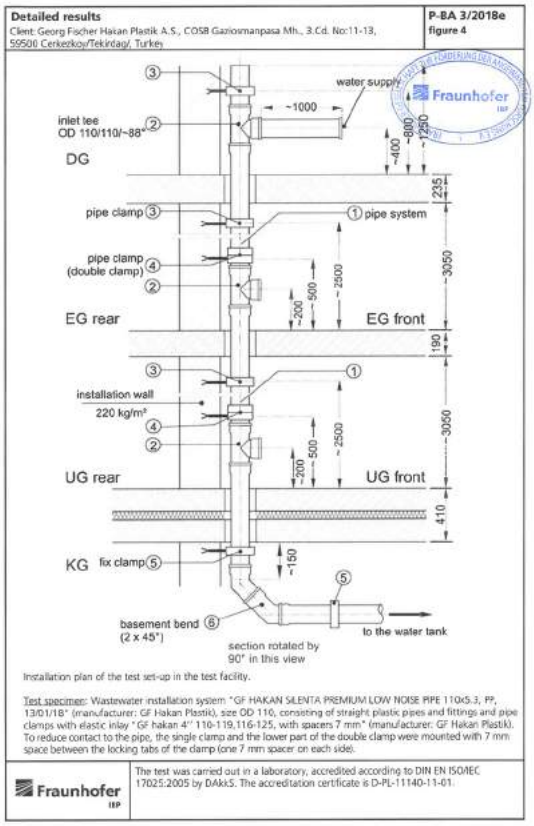
The test equipment in the institute laboratory is standard and the tests related to all waste water systems are conducted here. As seen in the test equipment below, pipe, fittings, installation wall thickness, water discharge amount as well as silent pipe clamp systems are also significant factors in the test report.

In the vertical lines, one group double and one single clamp should be used on each floor. In the horizontal lines, it is more suitable to use single clamp.

Clamp Details

The clamp on top, which is one of the double clamps used in the vertical lines, is fully tightened and grasps the pipe. The lower clamp is tightened up to the plastic wedges on the clamp. It is ensured that the rubber surfaces of the clamp are not jointed. In this system, the purpose is to absorb the vibration transmitted from waste water to pipe inside the first clamp and to minimize the vibration on the wall through the second clamp.

The single clamp in the vertical lines is tightened up to the plastic wedges on the clamp and it is ensured that the pipe is fixed to the wall. The single clamp in the horizontal lines is tightened up to the plastic wedges on the clamp and it is ensured that the pipe is fixed to the ceiling or wall.



To achieve maximum acoustic performance, the silent pipe clamps used in the test should be used in the installations as well.

Although there are different types of silent pipe clamps, they are available in two kinds as fixed and movable.

The noise created in the waste water systems is transmitted by two methods as air born and structure born.

1- Sound waves transmitted through air cause pressure in the ambient and result in vibration on the objects and surfaces that they hit. Thanks to the special formulas used in GF Hakan Plastik Silenta products, these vibrations are absorbed and prevented from being transferred out of pipe.

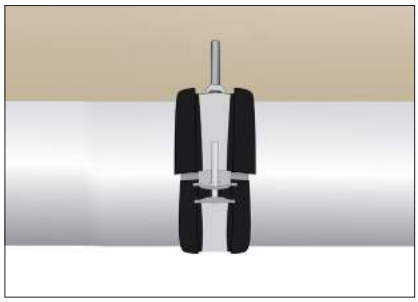
2- Sound waves transmitted through contact occur as a result of the waste water and waste hitting the pipe wall. These vibrations are transferred on the wall of the installation through contact. The sound created by contact is significantly absorbed by the special molecular structure of Silenta and specially-designed GF Hakan silent clamps.

Installation

GF Hakan silent waste water pipe clamps ensure EN 14366 silence norms. In the waste water systems within buildings, cused clamps, their positions and distances are as important as silent pipes and fittings.

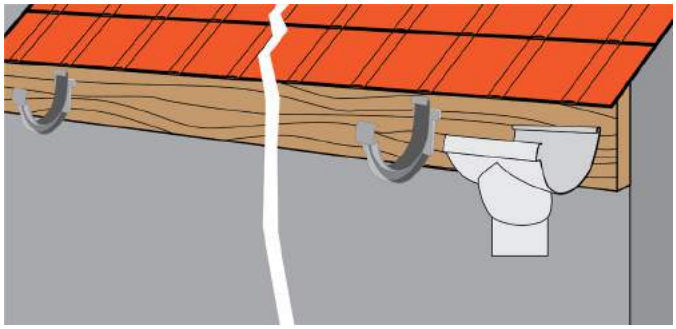
The clamp on top, which is one of the double clamps used in the vertical lines, is fully tightened and grasps the pipe. The lower clamp is tightened up to the plastic wedges on the clamp. It is ensured that the rubber surfaces of the clamp are not jointed. In this system, the purpose is to absorb the vibration transmitted from waste water to pipe inside the first clamp and to minimize the vibration on the wall through the second clamp.

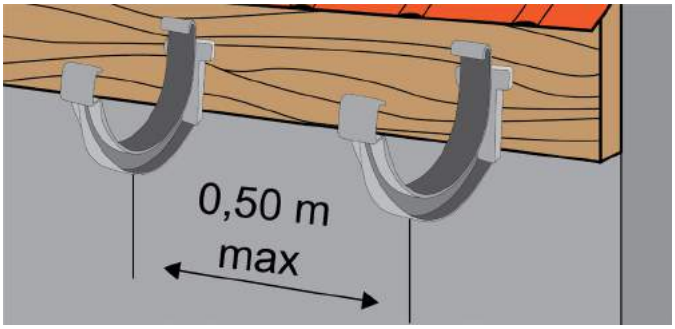
The single clamp in the horizontal lines is tightened up to the plastic wedges on the clamp and it is ensured that the pipe is fixed to the ceiling or wall.

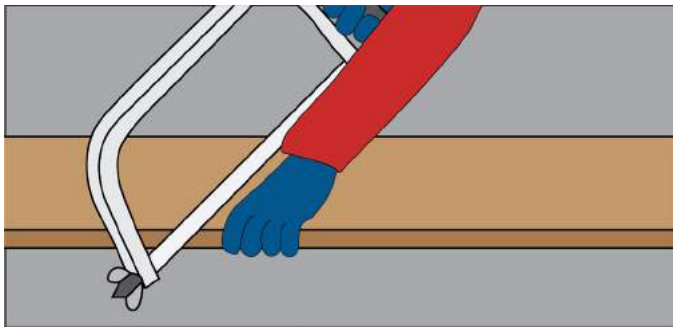


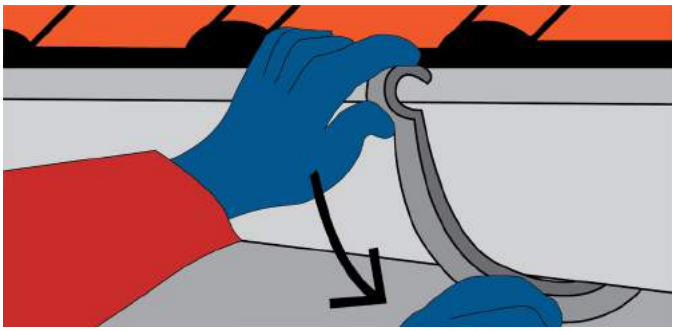
Rain Gutters and Fittings

- The standard production length of rain gutters is 4 m. If internal measurement is required, it can be cut at the desired measurements in a way that all burrs are removed.
- Special attention should be paid to ensure that, while jointing the rain gutter fittings with the gutter, gaskets that ensure water sealing are used.
- Two rain gutters are jointed by means of additional piece. Make sure that lugs are fully fitted during the installation.
- During the application, always use clamp.
- During the rain gutter installation, the distance between two clamps should never exceed 50 cm.
- Rain downpipes are available in two different options as round and rectangular. For round downpipes, you can use our Silenta Product Range and PVC pipes.
- Ensure that annual maintenance is regularly carried out so that rain gutters are not clogged.





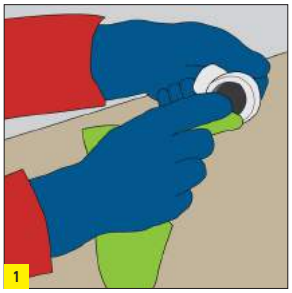


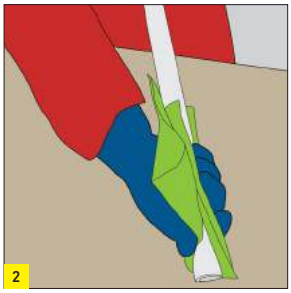


Building Technology (BT) Product Range Installation Instructions

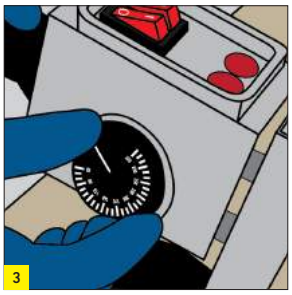
- Aquasystem PP-R and PP-RCT Piping Systems
- PE-RT, PE-Xa, PE-Xb Piping Systems

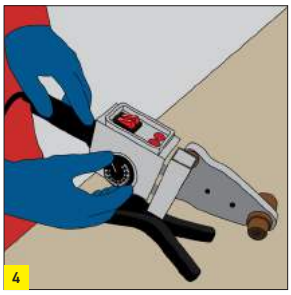
Aquasystem PP-R and PP-RCT Piping Systems



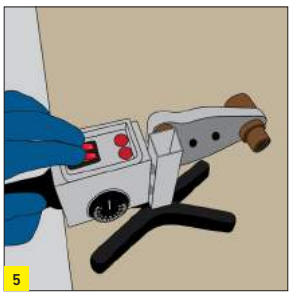


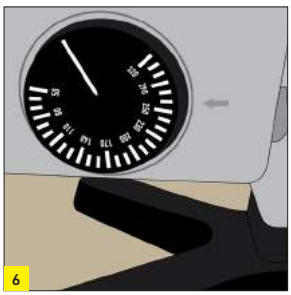
Make sure that pipes, fittings and welding machine are clean.



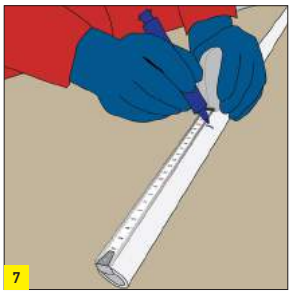


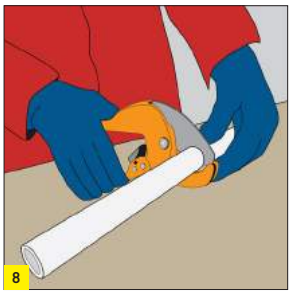
Before operating the socket fusion machine, make sure that the working area is safe. To avoid the rotation and movement of parts, welding plates should be appropriately placed into the welding machine.

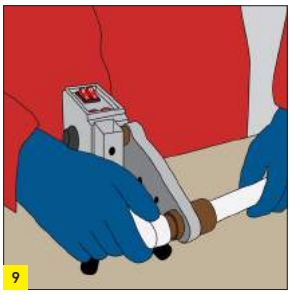




Connect the welding machine to 220 Volts standard socket. Adjust the temperature as 260°C (500 °F). Push the power button. Heating will take 1 to 3 minutes. When the temperature reaches 260°C (500°F), thermostat light will switch off automatically.







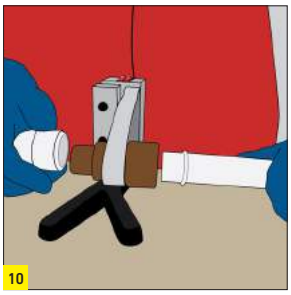
Place the pipes cut in the desired measurements and fittings into the welding plates. If foiled (stabile) pipes are used, first of all, shave the outer layer completely by using a stripper. Make trials to ensure that the blade is accurately adjusted.

Diameter [mm]	Welding Depth [mm]	Heating Time [mm]	Welding Time [s]	Cooling Time [m]
20	14	5	4	2
25	15	7	4	2
32	16,5	8	5	3
40	18	12	6	4
50	20	18	7	4
63	24	24	8	6
75	28	30	8	6
90	29	40	8	8
110	32,5	50	10	8
125	40	70	10	8
160	45	90	12	10

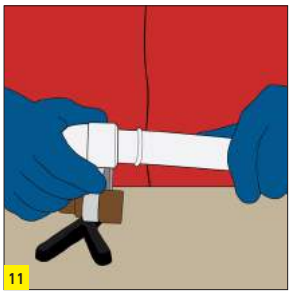
Pipes and fittings should be heated at the same time. Heating times vary depending upon the diameters of pipes. If you do not follow the times indicated in the table, this will cause reduction in the welding quality. If you heat them for too much time, it will cause the pipe to tighten so much and the fitting to expand extremely, resulting in loose connection.

PP-RCT Pipes are fully compatible and weldable with our PP-R fittings:
- Same tooling/equipments
- Same welding parameters
- Same assembling instructions

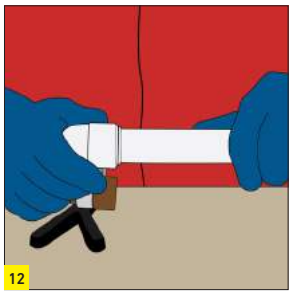
Installation



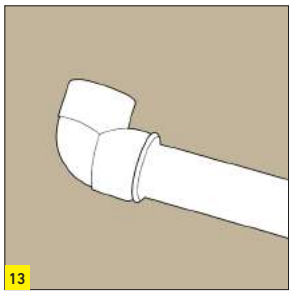
After heating, take out the pipes and fittings from the welding mould carefully.



Push the pipe into the fitting at straight angle without rotating it, and joint it quickly.



After jointing it, wait for the cooling process by following the cooling times indicated.



After cooling, the connection will be ready for use.

• After using it, switch off and disconnect the machine. Wait for it to cool. Never use water to cool the welder because it will damage the metal heated. Always keep the welding plates dry.
• Do not perform welding operation in ambient temperatures below 5°C. As PP-R material is fragile in cold weather conditions, treat the pipes with more attention in those conditions.
• While working with the welding machine, wear appropriate hand and arm protective gloves to avoid the risk of burning. Wearing protection goggles are also recommended. During the operation, always beware of the position of the machine. Make sure that welding plates are tightly fitted and not loose. Always take occupational safety measures.
• Cut the pipes vertically by using the proper cutters. Make sure that the cutters are sharp.
• To guarantee a perfect connection, make sure that the surfaces of the welding plates are in good quality and the surfaces are always clean.

Test Instructions

Upon completion of the pipe installation, the installation should be absolutely tested according to the following testing method. After making the controls, the installation should be switched off.

Testing Method i

1- All valves in the installation are switched off.
2- During the supply of water into the installation, the main valve is switched on, but it should not be switched on too much. To protect the installation against strong pressure impacts, the air of the installation is carefully released at the highest and the farthest point of the line.
3- Fill the installation with water slowly until water comes out at such point.
4- The valves of each area of the installation to be tested are switched on and separately tested.

Starting the Test

Pressure test is carried out in two steps.

Step 1: Testing is conducted for 30 minutes by 1.5 times more of the highest operating pressure prescribed in the entire piping installation within the building. During this period of time, the installation is observed in terms of pressure drop and leakage in the minute 10 and 20. If there is pressure drop but not leakage, then water is re-supplied and restored to the testing pressure.

Step 2: Pressure is applied for 2 hours by 1.5 fold of the highest operating pressure prescribed in the entire piping installation within the building. There should not be any pressure drop at the end of such 2 hours.

The lines not to be used in the testing should be switched off and each area should be separately tested. If, at the end of the testing, the installation will not be used, it should be absolutely discharged. In terms of freezing, no water should be available in the line not to be used.

Thermal Expansions

Linear expansion of pipes depends upon the difference between the operating temperature and installation temperature:

$$\Delta T = T_{\text{Operating Temperature}} - T_{\text{Installation Temperature}}$$

Therefore, thermal expansion values of cold water applications could be neglected. For hot water applications, the expansions should be calculated due to the linear expansion depending upon the temperature of the material, and the clamp distances should be adjusted based on the tables.
It should be taken into account that the critical parameter is thermal expansion coefficient.

• Linear expansion coefficient of Aquasystem PP-R Standard pipes is **0.150 mm/m°K**.
• Linear expansion coefficient of Aquasystem Faser Fiberglass Reinforced and Climafaser Fiberglass Reinforced PP-R pipes is **0.035 mm/m°K**.
• Linear expansion coefficient of Aquasystem Aluminum Foiled (Stable-Aluplus) PP-R pipes is **0.030 mm/m°K**.

Installation

Total linear expansion of PP-R system is calculated according to the following formula:

$\Delta L = L_o \times \alpha \times \Delta T$

ΔL; Linear Expansion (mm)

L_o; Pipe Installation Length (m)

α; Linear coefficient of thermal expansion

ΔT; Temperature Difference Between Operating and Installation Temperature

(°K, °C or °F)

For example, 2 m-long Aquasystem Glass Fiber Reinforced (Faser) PP-R pipe operates at 65°C and installed at 25°C, rectilinear expansion is calculated as follows:

$\Delta L = L_o \times \alpha \times \Delta T$

$\Delta L = 2 \times 0{,}035 \times 40$

$\Delta L = 2{,}8$ mm

Briefly, if a 2 meter long system is made with Aquasystem Glass Fiber Reinforced PP-R product and is exposed to 40°C temperature difference, the system demonstrates 2,8 mm thermal expansion.

The following tables indicate the example expansion calculations with different temperature differences of products with different thermal expansion coefficients.

	Thermal Expansion of Standard PP-R Pipes [mm] α = 0.150 mm/m°K							
	Temperature Differences (°C)							
Pipe Length (m)	**10°C**	**20°C**	**30°C**	**40°C**	**50°C**	**60°C**	**70°C**	**80°C**
1,0	1,5	3,0	4,5	6,0	7,5	9,0	10,5	12,0
2,0	3,0	6,0	9,0	12,0	15,0	18,0	21,0	24,0
3,0	4,5	9,0	13,5	18,0	22,5	27,0	31,5	36,0
4,0	6,0	12,0	18,0	24,0	30,0	36,0	42,0	48,0
5,0	7,5	15,0	22,5	30,0	37,5	45,0	52,5	60,0
6,0	9,0	18,0	27,0	36,0	45,0	54,0	63,0	72,0
7,0	10,5	21,0	31,5	42,0	52,5	63,0	73,5	84,0
8,0	12,0	24,0	36,0	48,0	60,0	72,0	84,0	96,0
9,0	13,5	27,0	40,5	54,0	67,5	81,0	94,5	108,0
10,0	15,0	30,0	45,0	60,0	75,0	90,0	105,0	120,0

	Thermal Expansion of Glass Fiber Reinforced (Faser) PP-R Pipes [mm] α = 0.035 mm/m°K							
	Temperature Differences (°C)							
Pipe Length (m)	**10°C**	**20°C**	**30°C**	**40°C**	**50°C**	**60°C**	**70°C**	**80°C**
1,0	0,4	0,7	1,1	1,4	1,8	2,1	2,5	2,8
2,0	0,7	1,4	2,1	2,8	3,5	4,2	4,9	5,6
3,0	1,1	2,1	3,2	4,2	5,3	6,3	7,4	8,4
4,0	1,4	2,8	4,2	5,6	7,0	8,4	9,8	11,2
5,0	1,8	3,5	5,3	7,0	8,8	10,5	12,3	14,0
6,0	2,1	4,2	6,3	8,4	10,5	12,6	14,7	16,8
7,0	2,5	4,9	7,4	9,8	12,3	14,7	17,2	19,6
8,0	2,8	5,6	8,4	11,2	14,0	16,8	19,6	22,4
9,0	3,2	6,3	9,5	12,6	15,8	18,9	22,1	25,2
10,0	3,5	7,0	10,5	14,0	17,5	21,0	24,5	28,0

	Thermal Expansion of Aluminum Foil PP-R Pipes [mm] α = 0.030 mm/m°K							
	Temperature Differences (°C)							
Pipe Length (m)	**10°C**	**20°C**	**30°C**	**40°C**	**50°C**	**60°C**	**70°C**	**80°C**
1,0	0,3	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,1	2,4
2,0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8
3,0	0,9	1,8	2,7	3,6	4,5	5,4	6,3	7,2
4,0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6,0	7,2	8,4	9,6
5,0	1,5	3,0	4,5	6,0	7,5	9,0	10,5	12,0
6,0	1,8	3,6	5,4	7,2	9,0	10,8	12,6	14,4
7,0	2,1	4,2	6,3	8,4	10,5	12,6	14,7	16,8
8,0	2,4	4,8	7,2	9,6	12,0	14,4	16,8	19,2
9,0	2,7	5,4	8,1	10,8	13,5	16,2	18,9	21,6
10,0	3,0	6,0	9,0	12,0	15,0	18,0	21,0	24,0

Installation

Thermal Elongation Compensation

All piping systems need adequate gap for thermal expansion. The necessary gaps should be created on the system through thermal expansion compensation so that no extra tension is created on the system due to temperature differences and the system is not damaged. In the vertical lines (riser), thermal expansion compensation is not required. However, in the horizontal lines, thermal expansion compensations should be included into the system by using the following calculations and designs.

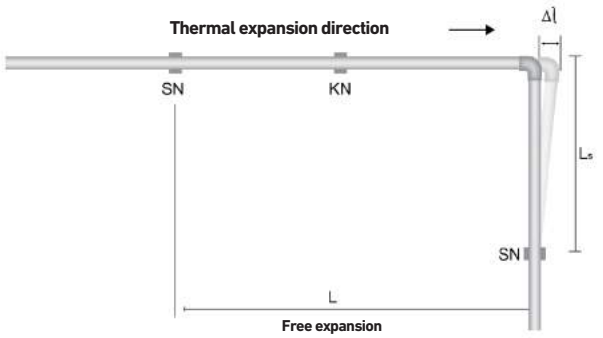
Free Expansion

Fixed Points (FP) blocks the undesired movements of the system. These fixed points are created by using fasteners. Fixed points should be more resistant and stable than sliding points (SP). It is not recommended to use fixed points at bending areas.

Thermal expansion compensation can be calculated according to the following formula by taking the free movements into consideration:

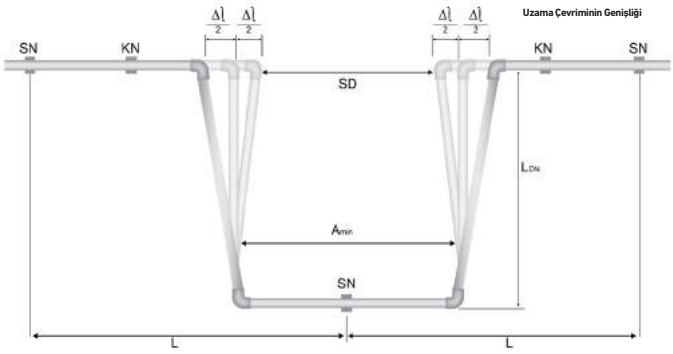
$A_{min} = 2 \times \Delta L + SD$

A_{min}; Minimum thermal expansion compensation width (mm)
SD; Safety gap (150 mm)
ΔL; Total elongation of the system from fixed point (mm)



The adjustments of thermal expansion compensation are generally calculated as uniaxial (along the pipe). To avoid any additional stress in the system, PP-R pipes should freely expand in the axial direction.
Safety gap specified as 150 mm should be increased if there are temperature difference fluctuations in the system.

If the system is biaxial (horizontal and vertical) and longer than 5 m, thermal expansions should be calculated and the following expansion cycles should be used.



$L_{DN} = K \times \sqrt{(d \times \Delta L)}$

SF; Fixed Point
SP; Sliding Point
L_{DN}; Length of free bending part (mm)
d; External diameter of pipe (mm)
L; Length of pipe
ΔL; Total thermal expansion (or contraction) (mm)
L; Pipe Length (m)
K; Material constant (K=30)

Distances Between Clamps in PP-R Installation:

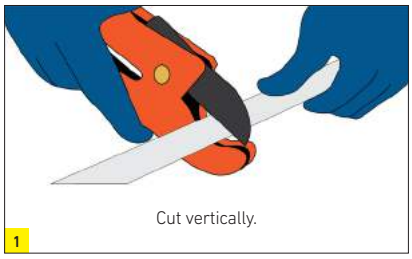
	Temperature Difference	Clamp Distances (cm)										
Standard PP-R Pipes	ΔT (°C)	d20	d25	d32	d40	d50	d63	d75	d90	d110	d125	d160
	0	85	105	125	140	165	190	205	220	250	270	290
	20	60	75	90	100	120	140	150	160	180	200	230
	30	60	75	90	100	120	140	150	160	180	200	230
	40	60	70	80	90	110	130	140	150	170	180	200
	50	60	70	80	90	110	130	140	150	170	180	200
	60	55	65	75	85	100	115	125	140	160	170	180
	70	50	60	75	80	95	105	115	125	140	155	180

Installation

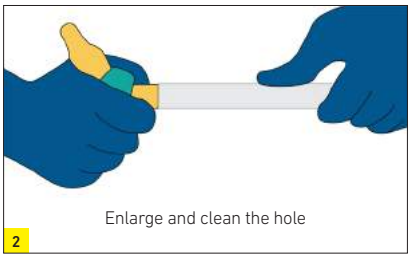
Glass Reinforced PP-R	Temperature Difference	Clamp Distances (cm)										
	ΔT (°C)	d20	d25	d32	d40	d50	d63	d75	d90	d110	d125	d160
	0	115	130	150	165	185	215	240	260	280	300	320
	20	90	100	115	130	145	165	185	200	215	225	250
	30	90	100	115	130	145	165	185	200	210	235	255
	40	80	90	105	120	135	155	175	190	200	215	230
	50	80	90	105	120	135	155	175	190	180	200	210
	60	70	80	100	115	130	145	165	180	175	190	200
	70	65	75	90	105	120	135	155	175	175	190	200

Aluminum Foil Pipes	Temperature Difference	Clamp Distances (cm)										
	ΔT (°C)	d20	d25	d32	d40	d50	d63	d75	d90	d110	d125	d160
	0	120	140	160	180	205	230	245	260	280	300	320
	20	90	105	120	135	155	175	185	200	215	225	250
	30	90	105	120	135	155	175	185	200	210	235	255
	40	85	95	110	125	145	165	175	190	200	215	230
	50	85	95	110	125	145	165	175	190	180	200	210
	60	80	90	105	120	135	155	165	180	175	190	200
	70	70	80	95	110	130	145	165	175	175	190	200

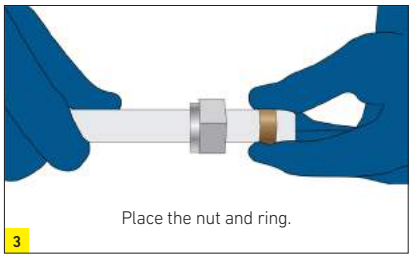
PE-XA, PE-XB, PE-RT Piping Systems



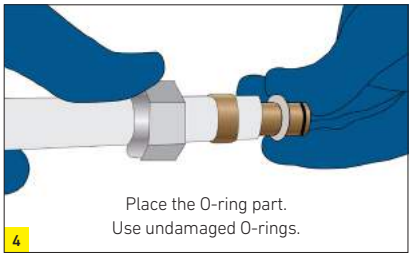
1 Cut vertically.



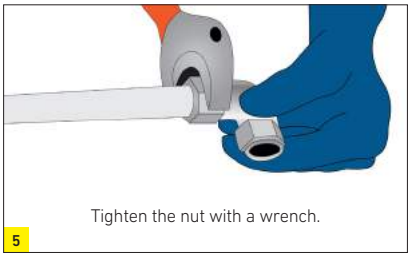
2 Enlarge and clean the hole



3 Place the nut and ring.



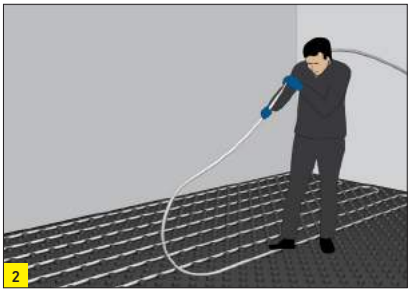
4 Place the O-ring part.
Use undamaged O-rings.



5 Tighten the nut with a wrench.

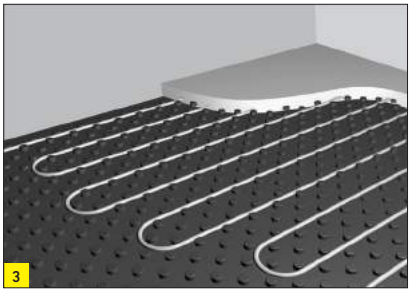
1

1. PE-Xb pipes should be supported with 90°C edge turner. Edge turner compensates the expansion of pipe and removes internal stress. This prevents cracks that might result in water leakage.



2

2. Edger legs could be added to each other and could be fixed to the floor.



3

3. After the tightness test, the system is ready for cement finish.

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Utility Range


+GF+

Corrugated
Piping Systems

GF Hakan Plastik Corrugated piping system is produced in two-layers from high density polyethylene (HDPE) according to EN 13476-3 standard.

• Product range consists of 100 mm to 1000 mm pipes with or without socket and fittings
• Double layer structure increases the hardness of pipe. With its specially designed frame structure, it is quite resistant to heavy soil and traffic loads
• Smooth internal surface prevents deposition of solid wastes. Offers superior hydraulic capacity
• Can be used in underground drainage systems and areas with intense traffic load
• Resistant to temperature changes and chemicals and suitable for transfers of acidic liquids
• Flexible, suitable for easy use and installation
•Does not cause leaking and abrasion, demonstrates high resistance

+ Fields of Application

Drainage Systems
- All underground and aboveground discharge systems
- Sewage systems
- Industrial waste water drainage systems
- Domestic waste water drainage systems
- Drainage and ground waters transfer lines
- Non-pressurized water transmission systems
- Discharge systems
- Rainwater discharge systems

Exhaust Gas Systems
- Used for transfer of waste gas in industrial areas

Chemical Transfer Systems
- Industrial areas (Short and long term use)

Rainwater Management Systems
- Used for blocking, retaining and filtering purposes

Technical Properties

Diameters [mm]	d100 mm - d1000 mm / Perforated d100 mm, d150 mm, d200
Ring Stiffness	SN4 and SN8
Pipe Length [m]	7 m and 6 m
Jointing method	Sealed Rubber gasket Push-fit
Color	Outer layer: Black / Inner layer: Blue - SN4 Orange stripe, SN8 Blue stripe
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 35°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 35°C
Standard	EN 13476-3
Approvals and Certificates	**Russia:** GOST, **Poland:** REKOMENDACJA, **Ukraine:** SEPRO, **Turkey:** TSE

Corrugated

Corrugated Pipe with Muff HDPE - SN4

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
150	6	4	**5210015002731**
200	6	4	**5210020002631**
300	6	4	**5210030000131**
400	6	4	**5210040000131**
500	6	4	**5210050000131**
600	6	4	**5210060001231**

Corrugated Pipe with Muff HDPE - SN8

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
150	6	8	**5210015000531**
200	6	8	**5210020000631**
300	6	8	**5210030000731**
400	6	8	**5210040000931**
500	6	8	**5210050001031**
600	6	8	**5210060001031**

Corrugated Pipe without Muff HDPE - SN4

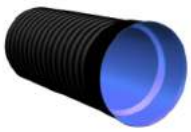
Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
150	6	4	**5210015001231**
200	6	4	**5210020001331**
300	6	4	**5210030001431**
400	6	4	**5210040002431**
500	6	4	**5210050001831**
600	6	4	**5210060005331**
800	6	4	**5210080000631**
1000	6	4	**5210090100731**

Corrugated Pipe without Muff HDPE - SN8

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
100	6	8	**5210010000231**
150	6	8	**5210015001931**
200	6	8	**5210020001931**
300	6	8	**5210030002031**
400	6	8	**5210040002231**
500	6	8	**5210050002131**
600	6	8	**5210060001931**
800	6	8	**5210080000331**
1000	6	8	**5210090100531**

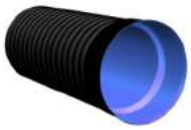
Corrugated Pipe Gasket

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
100	**5410910010092**	Parcel	1000
150	**5410915010192**	Parcel	1000
200	**5410920010292**	Parcel	300
300	**5410930010491**	Parcel	40
400	**5410940010591**	Parcel	20
500	**5410950010691**	Parcel	20
600	**5410930010791**	Parcel	15
800	**5410980010892**	Parcel	-
1000	**5410990110892**	Parcel	-



Corrugated Pipe with Internal Muff HDPE - SN4

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
800	6	4	**5210080000131**
1000	6	4	**5210090100131**



Corrugated Pipe with Internal Muff HDPE - SN8

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
800	6	8	**5210080000231**
1000	6	8	**5210090100231**

Perforated Corrugated Pipe without Muff HDPE- SN4

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
150	7	4	**5210015000331**
200	7	4	**5210020000431**

Perforated Corrugated Pipe without Muff HDPE - SN8

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [m]	SN	Code
100	7	8	**5210010000931**
150	7	8	**5210015001131**
200	7	8	**5210020001131**

Telecommunication Pipe HDPE - SN8

Dia. [mm]	SN	Code
100	8	**7410011030031**

Elbow 45⁰

Dia. [mm]	Code
150	**5310115000131**
200	**5310120000231**
300	**5310130000431**
400	**5310140000531**
500	**5310150000631**

Corrugated

Elbow 90°

Dia. [mm]	Code
150	**5310115000831**
200	**5310120000931**
300	**5310130001131**
400	**5310140001231**
500	**5310150001331**

Branch with Corrugated Outlet 45°

Dia. [mm]	Code
150x150	**5310215000131**
200x150	**5310220000231**
200x200	**5310220000331**
300x150	**5310230000731**
300x200	**5310230000831**
400x200	**5310240001031**
500x200	**5310250001231**
600x200	**5310260001331**

Tee Branch with Corrugated Outlet 90°

Dia. [mm]	Code
150x150	**5310215002431**
200x150	**5310220002531**
200x200	**5310220002631**
300x150	**5310230003031**
300x200	**5310230003131**
400x150	**5310240003331**
400x200	**5310240003431**
400x400	**5310240003631**
500x150	**5310250003731**
500x200	**5310250003831**
600x150	**5310260004131**

Branch with PVC Outlet 45°

	Dia. [mm]	Code
	150x160	**5310215001531**
	200x160	**5310220001631**
PP	200x200	**5110220001721**
	300x160	**5310230001831**
PP	300x200	**5110230001921**
PP	400x200	**5110240002021**
PP	500x200	**5110250021721**

Corrugated Support

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
100 (Single)	**5110911020121**	Parcel	140
100 (Double)	**5110911020021**	Parcel	70

Excentric Reducer

Dia. [mm]	Code
200x150	**5310420000331**
300x200	**5310430000531**
400x200	**5310440000731**
400x300	**5310440000831**
500x400	**5310450000931**
600x500	**5310460001031**

Pipe Plug

Dia. [mm]	Code
150	**5310915000131**
200	**5310920000231**
300	**5310930000431**
400	**5310940000531**
500	**5310950000631**
600	**5310960000731**

Socket

Dia. [mm]	Code
150	**5310515000131**
200	**5310520000231**
300	**5310530000431**
400	**5310540000531**
500	**5310550000631**
600	**5310560000731**
800	**5310580000832**
1000	**5310590100932**

Telecommunicaion Pipe Socket

Dia. [mm]	Code
100	**7510511000131**

PVC-U Drainage
Piping Systems

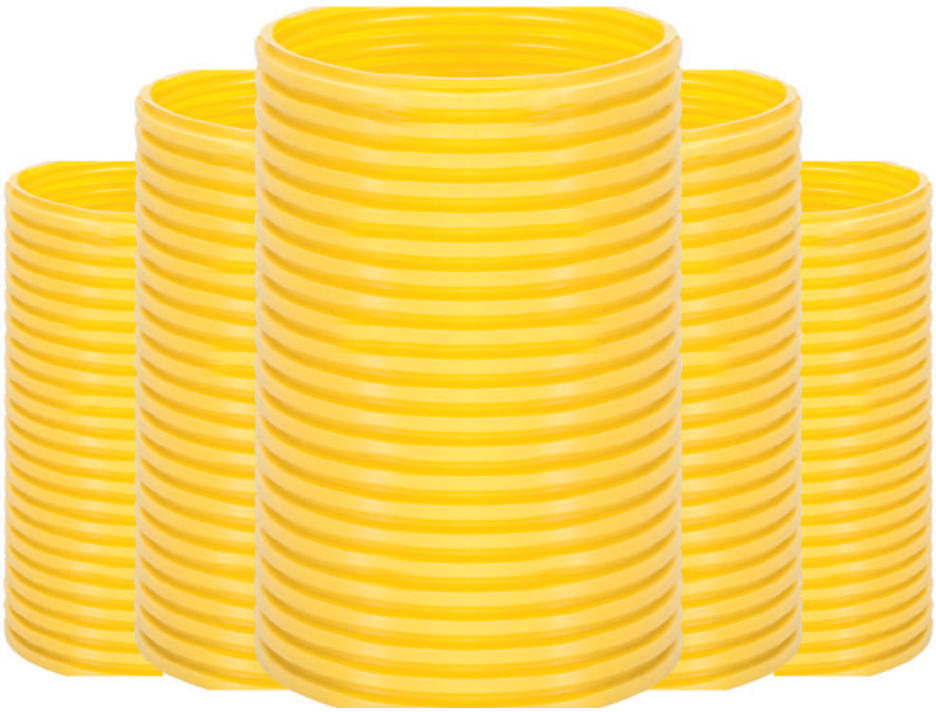
GF Hakan Plastik Drainage Piping Systems are produced in two options as perforated and unperforated pipes in accordance with TS 9128 standard.

Fields of Application

- Removal of harmful waters in agricultural lands
- Foundation drainage of construction site
- Reclamation of muddy and argilliferous lands
- Reclamation of highway shoulders
- Removal of base water in the structures that have base water
- Drainage of sports areas
- Drainage of emergency lanes
- Railway drainage applications
- Irrigation infrastructure drainage applications
- All drainage applications in airports, schools, hospitals, hotels, mass housing projects, golf courts and industrial buildings.

Technical Properties

Structure	One Layered, perforated and unperforated
Diameters [mm]	d100, d125, d160, d200
Pipe Length [m]	50 and 100 meters in the form of coil
Color	Yellow
Approvals and Certificates	**Turkey**: TSE



PVC-U Drainage

Drainage Pipe - Perforated

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
100	**2205011000111**	Coil	100
125	**2205012500211**	Coil	100
160	**2205016000311**	Coil	50
200	**2205020000411**	Coil	50

Drainage Pipe - Unperforated

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Meter
100	**2205011001011**	Coil	100
125	**2205012501111**	Coil	100
160	**2205016001211**	Coil	50
200	**2205020001311**	Coil	50

Drainage Branch 45°

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
125-125	**2305212502111**	Bundle	2
160-160	**2305216002211**	Bundle	2
200-200	**2305220002311**	Bundle	2

Drainage Elbow 45°

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
125	**2305112500311**	Bundle	2
160	**2305116000511**	Bundle	2
200	**2305120000711**	Bundle	2

Drainage Socket

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
100	**2305511004011**	Cartonbox	25
125	**2305512504111**	Cartonbox	19
160	**2305516004211**	Cartonbox	8
200	**2305520004311**	Cartonbox	5

Drainage Elbow 87,5°

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
125	**2305112500411**	Bundle	2
160	**2305116000611**	Bundle	2
200	**2305120000811**	Bundle	2

Drainage Branch 87,5°

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Packing Pc
125-125	**2305212502511**	Bundle	2
160-160	**2305216002611**	Bundle	2
200-200	**2305220002711**	Bundle	2

Polyethylene
Piping Systems

Developed by GF Hakan Plastik to meet the increasing needs for PE pipes around the world, these piping systems are mostly used in underground gas and water lines and stand out with their lightweight, easy and secure installation characteristics.

They are produced in two types as high and low density for gas and water systems:

PE Piping Systems used for water transfer are classfied as follows by the type of raw material used for production:

- PE 32 - Low Density Piping Systems
- PE 100 - High Density Piping Systems
- PE 100 RC - High Density Piping Systems Resistant to Cracks

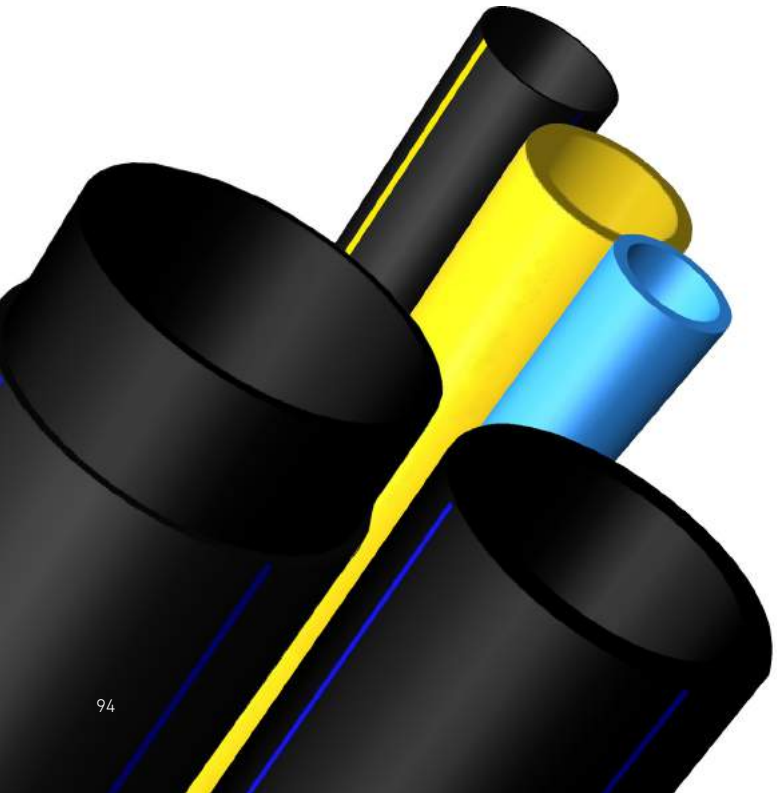
PE Piping Systems used for gas transfer are classfied as follows by the type of raw material used for production:

- PE 80 - Medium Density Piping Systems
- PE 100 - High Density Piping Systems

• Welding methods such as electrofusion, butt and socket can be jointed quickly and practically.
• Produced in accordance with TS EN 12201-2, TS EN 1555-2 standards.

Technical Properties

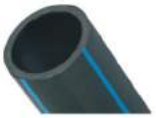
Diameter Ranges [mm]	d20 - d110 mm for PE 32 d20 - d400 mm for PE 80 d20 - d630 mm for PE 100 d200 - d500 mm for PE 100 RC
Pressure Classes	PN6 and PN10 for PE 32 and PE 80 PN4 - PN5 - PN6 - PN8 - PN10 - PN12,5 - PN16 - PN20 - PN25 for PE 100 and PE 100 RC
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C - 40°C
Connection Type	Electrofusion Welding, Butt Welding, Socket Fusion Welding, Flanged Connection, Mechanical Connection
Thermal Expansion Coefficient	0,18 mm/m°K
Approvals and Certificates	**Turkey**: TSE, **Germany**: DVGW, HYGIENE, **America**: NSF, UK: WRAS, **Russia**: HYGIENE, **Bulgaria**: NJN



Fields of Application

- Pressurized drinking water network
- Waste water discharge and waste water pumping lines
- Irrigation systems, undersea passage lines and deep sea discharges
- Underground fire extinguishing systems (Hydrant lines)
- Cooling water systems
- Telecommunication systems and mining
- Natural Gas Transport, LPG Systems

Polyethylene



Wall Thicknesses of Polyethylene Pipes according to (PE100) TS EN 12201-2 Standard

Dia. [mm]	PN4 SDR41	PN5 SDR33	PN6 SDR26	PN8 SDR21	PN10 SDR17	PN12,5 SDR13,6	PN16 SDR11	PN20 SDR9	PN25 SDR7,4
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,3	3
25	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,3	3	3,5
32	-	-	-	-	2	2,4	3	3,6	4,4
40	-	-	-	2	2,4	3	3,7	4,5	5,5
50	-	-	2	2,4	3	3,7	4,6	5,6	6,9
63	-	-	2,5	3	3,8	4,7	5,8	7,1	8,6
75	-	-	2,9	3,6	4,5	5,6	6,8	8,4	10,3
90	-	-	3,5	4,3	5,4	6,7	8,2	10,1	12,3
110	-	-	4,2	5,3	6,6	8,1	10	12,3	15,1
125	-	-	4,8	6	7,4	9,2	11,4	14	17,1
140	-	-	5,4	6,7	8,3	10,3	12,7	15,7	19,2
160	-	-	6,2	7,7	9,5	11,8	14,6	17,9	21,9
180	-	-	6,9	8,6	10,7	13,3	16,4	20,1	24,6
200	-	-	7,7	9,6	11,9	14,7	18,2	22,4	27,4
225	-	-	8,6	10,8	13,4	16,6	20,5	25,2	30,8
250	-	-	9,6	11,9	14,8	18,4	22,7	27,9	34,2
280	-	-	10,6	13,4	16,6	20,6	25,4	31,3	38,3
315	7,7	9,7	12,1	15	18,7	23,2	28,6	35,2	43,1
355	8,7	10,9	13,6	16,9	21,1	26,1	32,2	39,7	48,5
400	9,8	12,3	15,3	19,1	23,7	29,4	36,3	44,7	54,7
450	11	13,8	17,2	21,5	26,7	33,1	40,9	50,3	61,5
500	12,3	15,3	19,1	23,9	29,7	36,8	45,4	55,8	-
560	13,7	17,2	21,4	26,7	33,2	41,2	50,8	62,5	-
630	15,4	19,3	24,1	30	37,4	46,3	57,2	70,3	-

PE80

Dia. [mm]	SDR11
20	*
25	*
32	*
40	*
50	*
63	*
50	*
75	*
90	*
110	*
125	*
140	*
160	*
180	*
200	*

Low Density PE32 - 6 bar

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	(m)
20	**6806002000131**	Coil	25
25	**6806002500231**	Coil	100
32	**6806003200331**	Coil	100
40	**6806004000431**	Coil	100
50	**6806005000531**	Coil	100
63	**6806006300631**	Coil	100
75	**6806007500731**	Coil	100

Low Density PE32 - 10 bar

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	(m)
20	**6806002002031**	Coil	150
25	**6806002502131**	Coil	100
32	**6806003202231**	Coil	100
40	**6806004002331**	Coil	100
50	**6806005002431**	Coil	100
63	**6806006302531**	Coil	100
75	**6806007502631**	Coil	100

PVC-U
Pressurized Potable Water Piping Systems

Demonstrates excellent resistant to aggressive environments that occur as a result of both natural and industrial operations.

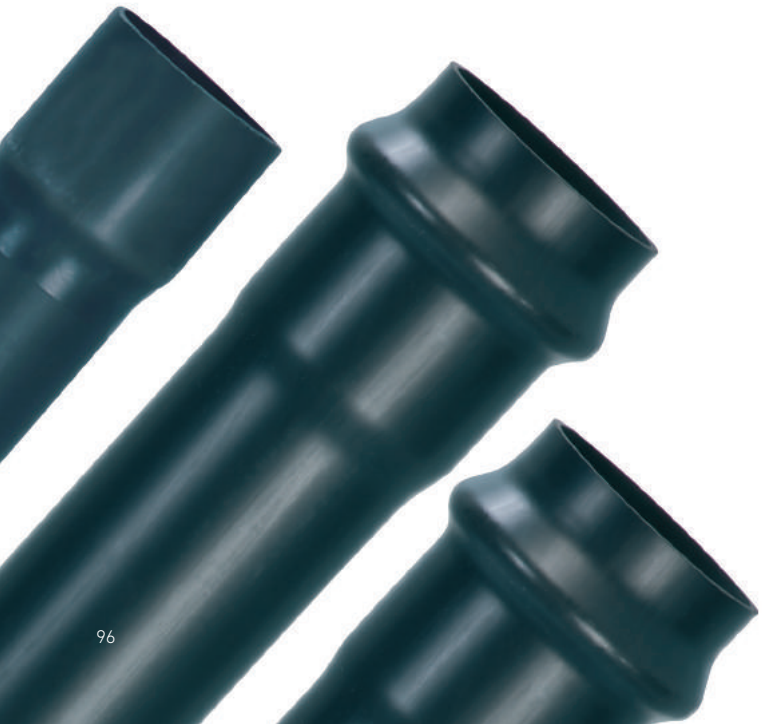
• They are resistant to almost all chemical or electrochemical corrosion types in the nature.
• Adhesion and socket type connection options are available.
• Hygienic, does not cause bacteria and odor.
• Fire resistant, ensures safety in both domestic and industrial installations.
• PVC-U pipes made of tasteless and odor-free material remain neutral and inert for all liquids transported.
• They are produced in two types:
  - Pipes with Solvent Cementing
  - Pipes with Rubber Gasket (Push-Fit) Socket
• Pipes with diameter d20-d110 mm are made as sement adhesion socket while pipes with diameter d63-500 are made as rubber gasket (Push-Fit) socket.
• Fast and easy installation.
• Minimum maintenance costs.
• Prevents residues thanks to its smooth and even internal surface.
• Ensures additional safety when using in both domestic and industrial power installations as they are fire resistant.
• Produced in accordance with TS EN 1452-2 standards.

Fields of Application

• Pressurized water networks, supply of urban drinking water
• Pipelines for ventilation systems, swimming pool facilities
• Transfer of acids, alkalis and harmful chemicals
• Pumped waste water networks
• Industrially-treated liquids and industrial waste discharge
• Network and cable system installation
• Supply of water in agricultural irrigation and rural areas.

Technical Properties

Diameters [mm]	d20 - d500 mm
Pressure Classes	PN6 - PN8 - PN10 - PN12,5 - PN16 - PN20
Operating Temperature Range	0°C - 60°C
Connection Type	Rubber gasket (Push-Fit) socket and solvent cementing
Color	Black
Approvals and Certificates	**Turkey:** TSE, **Russia:** GOST, **Ukraine:** SEPRO, HYGIENE



PVC Pressurized Potable Water Pipes

Nominal External Diameter	Pipe Ranges (S)						
	Nominal wall thickness						
	S20	S16	S12,5	S10	S8	S6,3	S5
	(SDR 41)	(SDR 33)	(SDR 26)	(SDR 21)	(SDR 17)	SDR (13,6)	SDR (11)
	Nominal pressures PN, determined based on service (design) coefficient as C=2,5						
d_n		PN6	PN8	PN10	PN12,5	PN16	PN20
20	-	-	-	-	-	1,5	1,9
25	-	-	-	-	1,5	1,9	2,3
32	-	-	1,5	1,6	1,9	2,4	2,9
40	-	1,5	1,6	1,9	2,4	3	3,7
50	-	1,6	2,0	2,4	3	3,7	4,6
63	-	2,0	2,5	3	3,8	4,7	5,8
75	-	2,3	2,9	3,6	4,5	5,6	6,8
90	-	2,8	3,5	4,3	5,4	6,7	8,2
	Nominal pressures[a], PN, determined based on service (design) coefficient as C=2,0						
d_n	PN6	PN8	PN10	PN12.5	PN16	PN20	PN25
110	2,7	3,4	4,2	5,3	6,6	8,1	10,0
125	3,1	3,9	4,8	6,0	7,4	9,2	11,4
140	3,5	4,3	5,4	6,7	8,3	10,3	12,7
160	4	4,9	6,2	7,7	9,5	11,8	14,6
180	4,4	5,5	6,9	8,6	10,7	13,3	16,4
200	4,9	6,2	7,7	9,6	11,9	14,7	18,2
225	5,5	6,9	8,6	10,8	13,4	16,6	-
250	6,2	7,7	9,6	11,9	14,8	18,4	-
280	6,9	8,6	10,7	13,4	16,6	20,0	-
315	7,7	9,7	12,1	15,0	18,7	23,2	-
355	8,7	10,9	13,6	16,9	21,1	26,1	-
400	9,8	12,3	15,3	19,1	23,7	29,4	-
450	11	13,8	17,2	21,5	26,7	33,1	-
500	12,3	15,3	19,1	23,9	29,7	36,8	-

[a] The upper pressure class, PN, should be selected to take total service (design) coefficient as 2,5 (instead of 2,0) for the pipes with nominal diameter above 90 mm.

Note 1 - Nominal wall thicknesses comply with ISO 4065.

Not 2 - S20 ve S16 için PN 6 değerleri, tercih edilen sayı olarak 6,3 alınarak hesaplanır

PVC Pressurized Water Pipe Gasket

Dia. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	(m)
63	**1710906300192**	Parcel	600
75	**1710907500292**	Parcel	350
90	**1710909000392**	Parcel	250
110	**1710911000492**	Parcel	200
125	**1710912500592**	Parcel	200
140	**1710914000692**	Parcel	175
160	**1710916000792**	Bag	150
200	**1710920000892**	Parcel	250
225	**1710922500992**	Bag	75
250	**1710925001092**	Parcel	100
280	**1710928001192**	Parcel	50
315	**1710931501292**	Parcel	40
355	**1710935501392**	Parcel	30
450	**1710940001492**	Parcel	25
450	**1710945001692**	Parcel	10
500	**1710950001592**	Parcel	15

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

PVC-U
Deep Well Pipes and Fittings

Demonstrates excellent resistant to aggressive environments that occur as a result of both natural and industrial operations.

• GF Hakan Plastik Deep Well and Drilling pipes are made in single layer out of PVC-U material in accordance with TS 11794 standard
• Thanks to their special formulation, deep well pipes meet well pressures safely. Produced in two types as flat and filtered
• Their special design prevents incrustation that causes clogging of filters
• As buttress gears on the both ends of pipes are released once at the same time, they ensure quick and easy assembly during the installation of pipes, and as they have one center, they allow for proper graveling and pump installation thanks to the equal gap around them
• They are lighter and easier to apply than steel pipes
• Cost-effective in terms of operational continuity
• High resistance to impacts
• Smooth and glossy surface
• No corrosion, durable
• Practicality in workmanship and saving on installation time

Technical Properties

Diameters [mm]	d88 - d330
Pipe Length [mm]	2 m - 3 m - 4 m
Jointing method	Threaded
Color	Light Grey
Installation	Very easy to install as it is lightweight
Chemical Resistance	Resistant to organic and inorganic chemical environments for pH values between 2 and 12
Standard	TS 11794
Installation Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Operating Temperature	Minimum: -10°C Maximum: 60°C
Approvals and Certificates	**Russia:** GOST, **Ukraine:** SEPRO - HYGIENE, **Turkey:** TSE

Fields of Application

• This is a type of pipe used for the wells drilled to extract underground waters

Spur

Dia. [mm]	Code
88	**1900908801211**
113	**1900911301311**
125	**1900912501411**
140	**1900914001511**
175	**1900917501611**
200	**1900920001711**
225	**1900922501811**
280	**1900928001911**

Reduction

Dia. [mm]	Code
88-113	**1900408800111**
113-125	**1900411300211**
125-140	**1900412500311**
140-175	**1900414000411**
175-200	**1900417500511**
200-225	**1900420000611**
225-280	**1900422500711**

Deep Well Pipes

Flat Type Deep Well Pipe / 0-100 m Depth (C3)

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
88	2000	**1800008800111**	Length	1
88	3000	**1800008800211**	Length	1
88	4000	**1800008800311**	Length	1
113	2000	**1800011301011**	Length	1
113	3000	**1800011301111**	Length	1
113	4000	**1800011301211**	Length	1
125	2000	**1800012502011**	Length	1
125	3000	**1800012502111**	Length	1
125	4000	**1800012502211**	Length	1
140	2000	**1800014003011**	Length	1
140	3000	**1800014003111**	Length	1
140	4000	**1800014003211**	Length	1
175	2000	**1800017504011**	Length	1
175	3000	**1800017504111**	Length	1
175	4000	**1800017504211**	Length	1
200	2000	**1800020005011**	Length	1
200	3000	**1800020005111**	Length	1
200	4000	**1800020005211**	Length	1
225	2000	**1800022506011**	Length	1
225	3000	**1800022506111**	Length	1
225	4000	**1800022506211**	Length	1
280	2000	**1800028007011**	Length	1
280	3000	**1800028007111**	Length	1
280	4000	**1800028007211**	Length	1
330	2000	**1800033008111**	Length	1
330	3000	**1800033008211**	Length	1
330	4000	**1800033008311**	Length	1

Filter Type Deep Well Pipe / 0-100 m Depth (C3)

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
88	2000	**1800008829011**	Length	1
88	3000	**1800008829111**	Length	1
88	4000	**1800008829211**	Length	1
113	2000	**1800011330011**	Length	1
113	3000	**1800011330111**	Length	1
113	4000	**1800011330211**	Length	1
125	2000	**1800012531011**	Length	1
125	3000	**1800012531111**	Length	1
125	4000	**1800012531211**	Length	1
140	2000	**1800014032011**	Length	1
140	3000	**1800014032111**	Length	1
140	4000	**1800014032211**	Length	1
175	2000	**1800017533011**	Length	1
175	3000	**1800017533111**	Length	1
175	4000	**1800017533211**	Length	1
200	2000	**1800020034011**	Length	1
200	3000	**1800020034111**	Length	1
200	4000	**1800020034211**	Length	1
225	2000	**1800022535011**	Length	1
225	3000	**1800022535111**	Length	1
225	4000	**1800022535211**	Length	1
280	2000	**1800028036011**	Length	1
280	3000	**1800028036111**	Length	1
280	4000	**1800028036211**	Length	1
330	2000	**1800033037011**	Length	1
330	3000	**1800033037111**	Length	1
330	4000	**1800033037211**	Length	1

Flat Type Deep Well Pipe / 0-300 m Depth (C2)

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
88	2000	**1800008800411**	Length	1
88	3000	**1800008800511**	Length	1
88	4000	**1800008800611**	Length	1
113	2000	**1800011301311**	Length	1
113	3000	**1800011301411**	Length	1
113	4000	**1800011301511**	Length	1
125	2000	**1800012502311**	Length	1
125	3000	**1800012502411**	Length	1
125	4000	**1800012502511**	Length	1
140	2000	**1800014003311**	Length	1
140	3000	**1800014003411**	Length	1
140	4000	**1800014003511**	Length	1
175	2000	**1800017504311**	Length	1
175	3000	**1800017504411**	Length	1
175	4000	**1800017504511**	Length	1
200	2000	**1800020005311**	Length	1
200	3000	**1800020005411**	Length	1
200	4000	**1800020005511**	Length	1
225	2000	**1800022506311**	Length	1
225	3000	**1800022506411**	Length	1
225	4000	**1800022506511**	Length	1
280	2000	**1800028007311**	Length	1
280	3000	**1800028007411**	Length	1
280	4000	**1800028007511**	Length	1
330	2000	**1800033008411**	Length	1
330	3000	**1800033008511**	Length	1
330	4000	**1800033008611**	Length	1

Filter Type Deep Well Pipe / 0-300 m Depth (C2)

Dia. [mm]	Leng. [mm]	Code	Packing Type	Pc
88	2000	**1800008829311**	Length	1
88	3000	**1800008829411**	Length	1
88	4000	**1800008829511**	Length	1
113	2000	**1800011330311**	Length	1
113	3000	**1800011330411**	Length	1
113	4000	**1800011330511**	Length	1
125	2000	**1800012531311**	Length	1
125	3000	**1800012531411**	Length	1
125	4000	**1800012531511**	Length	1
140	2000	**1800014032311**	Length	1
140	3000	**1800014032411**	Length	1
140	4000	**1800014032511**	Length	1
175	2000	**1800017533311**	Length	1
175	3000	**1800017533411**	Length	1
175	4000	**1800017533511**	Length	1
200	2000	**1800020034311**	Length	1
200	3000	**1800020034411**	Length	1
200	4000	**1800020034511**	Length	1
225	2000	**1800022535311**	Length	1
225	3000	**1800022535411**	Length	1
225	4000	**1800022535511**	Length	1
280	2000	**1800028036311**	Length	1
280	3000	**1800028036411**	Length	1
280	4000	**1800028036511**	Length	1
330	2000	**1800033037311**	Length	1
330	3000	**1800033037411**	Length	1
330	4000	**1800033037511**	Length	1

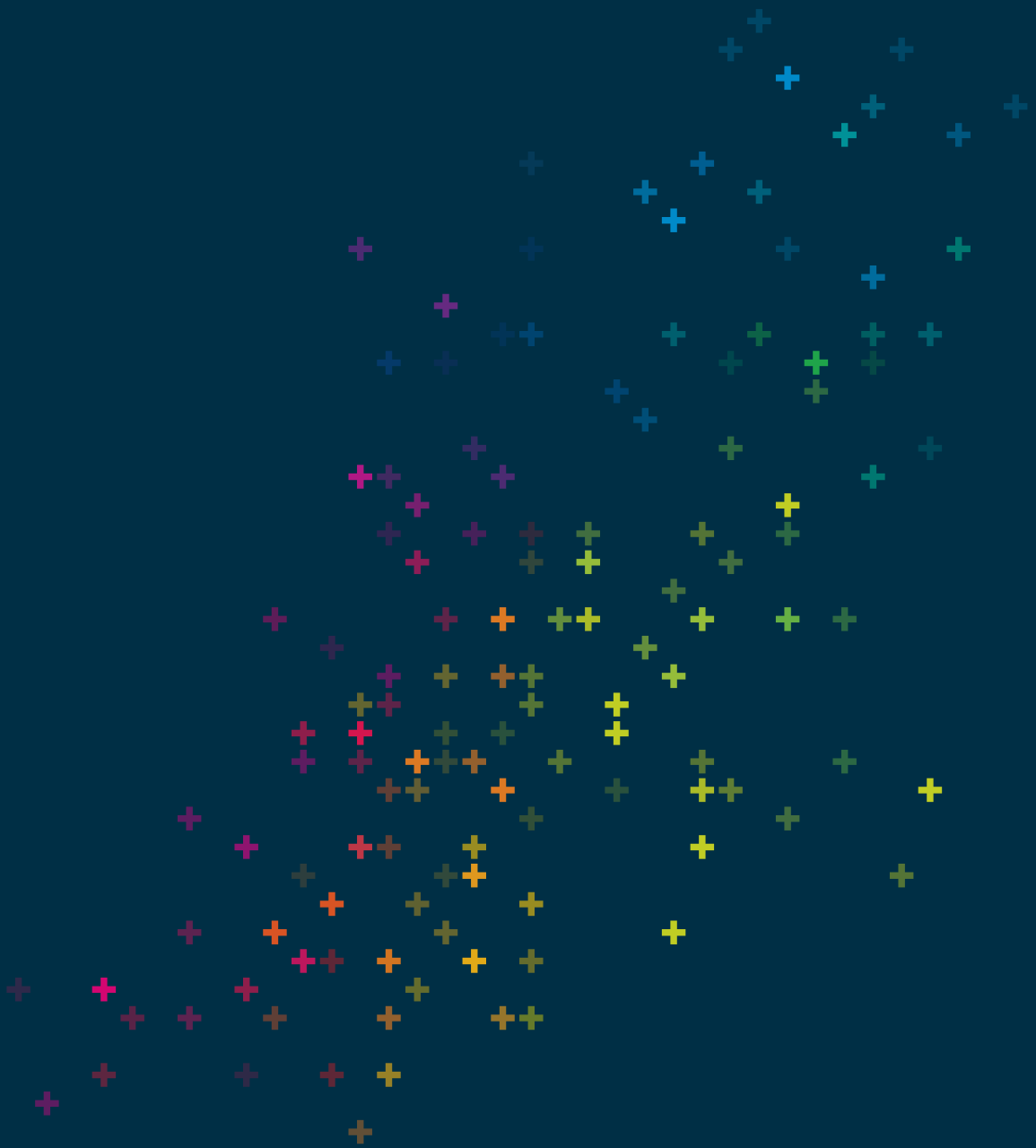
+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Utility

Product Range

Installation Instructions

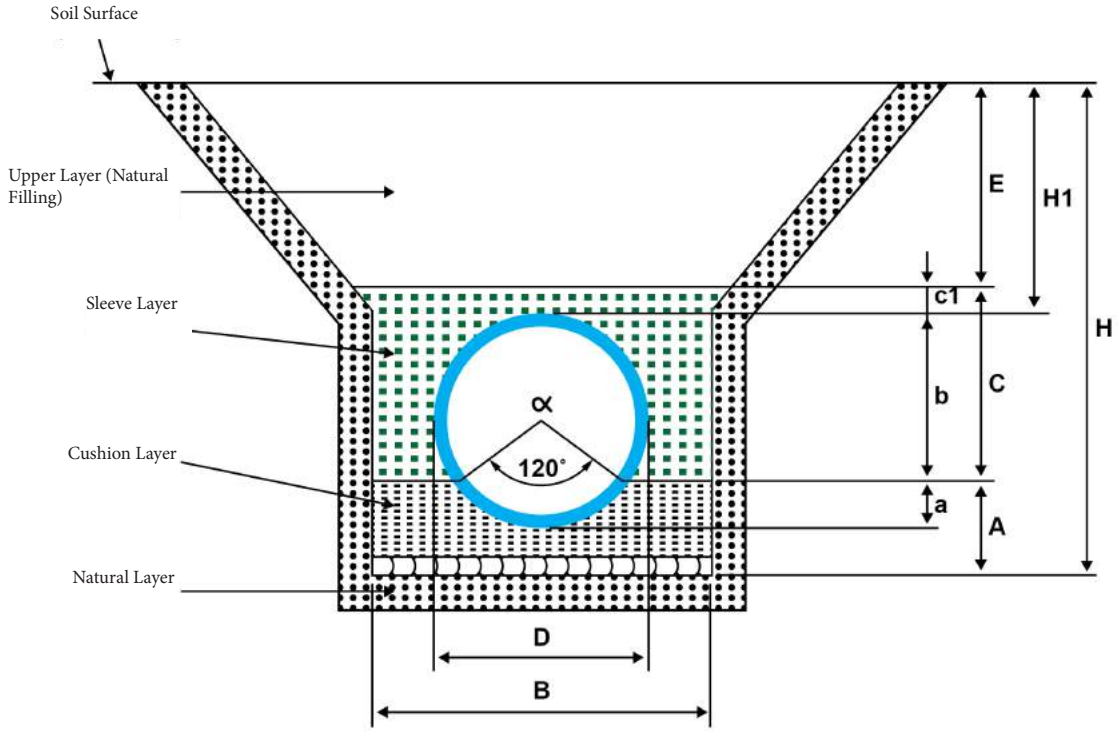
- Corrugated Pipes and Fittings
- Polyethylene Pipes and Fittings
- PVC-U Deep Well Pipes and Fittings
- PVC-U Pressurized Potable Water Piping Systems
- PVC-U Drainage Piping Systems



+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Corrugated Pipes and Fittings

1. Corrugated Pipes and Fittings are produced as self socketed.
2. For easy installation, lubricating liquids (silicone-based liquid) should be applied on the sealed and socketed parts before jointing process. Do not use mineral oils and chemicals such as liquid soap etc. that might damage rings.
3. For sealed jointing, one side of the ring suitable for pipe diameter is placed into the second groove of the pipe. The other part is fitted into the slot manually or by using a jimmy.
4. The final form of the ring should be in a way that the part looking like a dome stays outside.
5. Make sure that the pipes are equally aligned prior to installation.
6. Pipes are jointed in flat angle by pushing with the aid of a construction equipment, with the small size pipes being placed manually or by a lever and the big size pipes being fitted by placing a wooden support part to the end of the pipe.



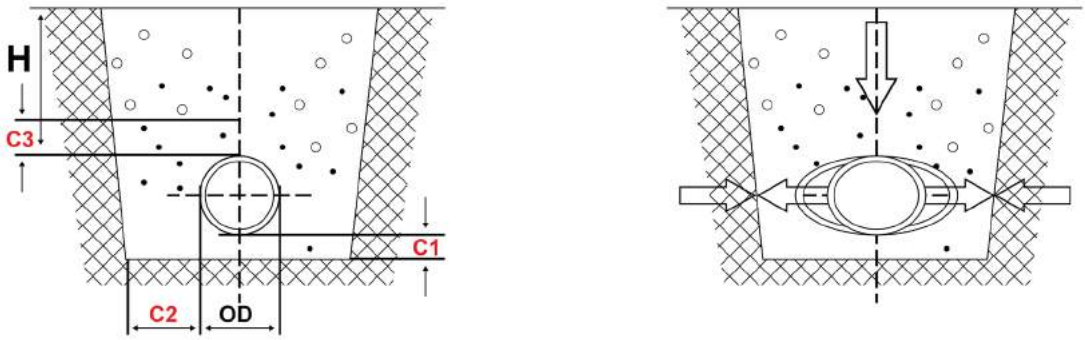
A	:	Cushion layer (When ground reclamation is required, max 100 mm coarse grained material or concrete)	a	:	0.25xD
B	:	Trench width (D+400 mm)	b	:	0.75xD
C	:	Sleeve layer	E	:	Upper layer (Min 500 mm)
D	:	Pipe diameter mm	H1	:	Distance between upper point of pipe and floor
c1	:	Upper sleeve layer (Min 300 mm)	α	:	Bedding angle

In underground applications where trench is drilled, the trench should be filled by means of compacting in layers so that no weak areas are left around the pipes in order to use corrugated pipes and fittings smoothly for long years. It is particularly important to fill the base of the pipes with filler. If the filling process is carried out by compacting them properly according to the specifications, traffic and soil loads on the pipes will be partly transferred to the filler and the pipes will continue to serve smoothly during their lifetime. If they are not properly compacted, gaps will occur and the pipes will fail to transfer the load to the other forces, resulting in the risk of collapse.

Polyethylene Pipes and Fittings

• The installation rules of the PE pipes should be in compliance with ATV-A 127 and EN 805 standards.
• Pipes should be protected against deformation during the application and the pipes damaged during transport - storage should never be used.
• There should be no accumulation of underground water or rainwater inside the duct. Otherwise, such water should be discharged by using a pump.
• It is suitable to use incohesive sands, gravels, mixed grained sands and gravels as filler.
• Depth of duct may vary depending upon the weather conditions. It should be minimum 70-80 cm.
• If the soil generated during excavation is suitable, there is no need for bedding and the duct is filled. If the soil is not suitable (stony or wet), the height of the duct should be increased and bedding should be carried out on the base by using dry filler.
• Bedding thickness should be minimum C1 = 100 mm + 1/10 DN. 95% compacting should be ensured by using a compactor on the bedding material.
• Side fillers of pipes should be poured with C2 = 30 cm thickness and 95% compacting should be ensured by a compactor. This process should be carried out every 30 cm until it covers 30 cm above the pipe.
• After it covers C3=30 cm on the pipe, filling process should be completed by compacting it with the aid of a mid-power compactor.

Placement of the Pipe in the Duct



Jointing Methods of Polyethylene Pipes

Butt Welding

Butt welders consist of 4 units:

1-Main Hydraulic Body: Ensures the fixed connection for the purpose of welding polyethylene pipes or fittings.
2- Hydraulic Board (Unit): Unit that ensures welding pressures required so that the welding surfaces have the suitable welding parameters and pressures.
3-Trimming Unit: Relevant surfaces should be smooth for welding. Trimming unit removes the residues on the butt surfaces through its blades and makes the surfaces suitable for welding.
4-Heating Coil: Surfaces are heated with appropriate temperatures so that they can adhere homogeneously, and the raw material is melted according to the desired standards.

Preparations for Butt Welding:

Before butt welding, special attention should be paid to the following points and butt welding should not be initiated without fulfilling these conditions.
a-The temperature of heating coil should be checked. It should be ensured that the temperature is distributed homogeneously.
b-The surface of heating coil should be clean prior to welding.
c-Polyethylene pipes should be properly connected to the welder. There should be no axial run-out.
d-Surfaces should be smooth for welding process. Avoid hand contact on the trimmed surfaces.

Application of Butt Welding:

Before starting the welding process, the environment should be protected against unsuitable weather conditions (extreme moisture, dust, temperature below +5°C). It is recommended to use welding tent in the environments below +5°C.

Wind, sunlight and moisture might cause improper heating in the welding area. This would negatively affect the welding quality. Welding operator should be well-trained and experienced. The pipes to be welded being of the same type material, diameter and wall thickness is one of the most appropriate welding methods.

a-Welding temperature: The temperature of the heating coil should be between 190 and 220°C. Welding times of the heating coil should be applied according to the standards.

b-Wall height: It is the wall height that occurs as a result of reclining between the heating plate and butt surfaces of the pipes at P=0,15 N/mm^2 pressure and is calculated as **0,55 mm + (0,1 x e) mm**.

e= Pipe wall thickness [mm]

c- Welding time depending upon the wall thickness: Apply the following table.

d- Jointing time: Within 9 seconds after the completion of the heating time and wall release process, heating coil is taken from the welder, and butt surfaces are jointed to each other at the required pressure according to the standard data.

e-Cooling time: Welding process is completed after waiting for the walls to cool according to the standards.

Welding Times of HDPE Pipes at 20^{0}C Ambient Temperature

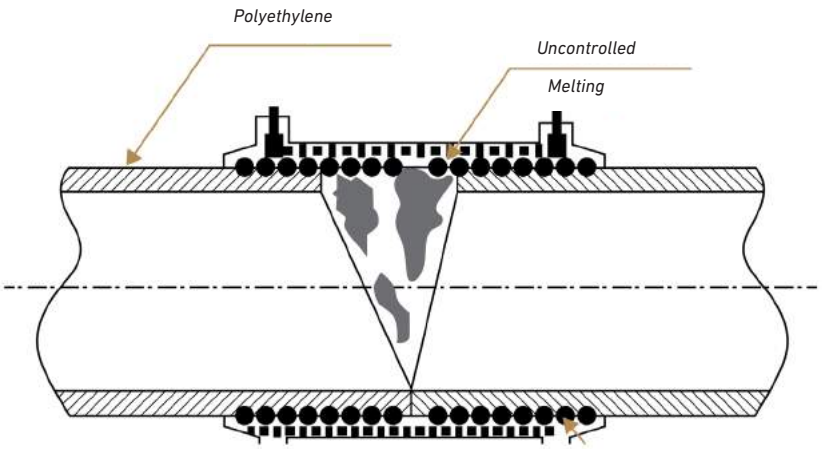
Pipe Wall Thickness [mm]	Welding Pressure 0,15 N / [mm]^2 Wall Height [mm]	Heating Time 0,02 N /mm^2 [s]	Heating Iron Release time [sn]	Pipe Jointing Pressure Operating Time [s]	Cooling Time [m]
..... 4,5	0,5	 45	 5	5	6
4,5 7	1.0	45.....70	5 6	5 6	6.....10
7 12	1,5	70 120	6 8	6 8	10.....16
12 19	2,0	120 190	8 10	8 11	16.....24
19 26	2,5	190 260	10 12	11 14	24.....32
26 37	3,0	260 370	12 16	14 19	32.....45
37 50	3,5	370 500	16 20	19 25	45.....60
50 70	4,0	500 700	20 25	25 35	60.....80

Electrofusion Welding

1. Cutting the Pipes:

Pipes should be cut vertically to their own axis. For cutting process, PE pipe cutter or a saw suitable to cut plastics can be used.

Cutting the pipes improperly results in the metal windings in the sleeve not contacting the pipes in certain areas. This might cause overheating and uncontrolled flow of the melted material.



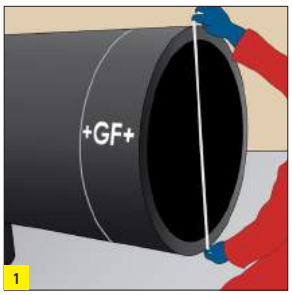
Installation

2. Marking the Welding Area

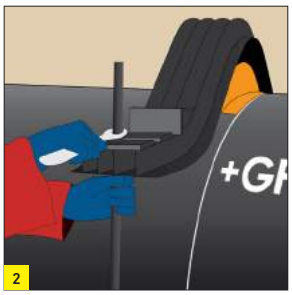
Welding area can be described as the depth in which the pipe will be fitted into the sleeve. Measure the length of sleeve and calculate the half Length of it.

Mark the half length of sleeve by + 10 mm on pipe.

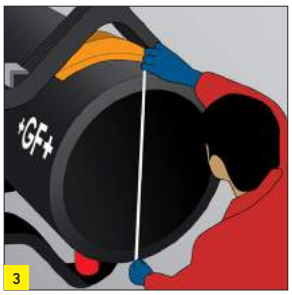
3. Checking the Ovality



Any possible ovality on PE pipes should be absolutely checked. Check it at several points of pipes.



If ovality exists on the pipe, use ovality clamp.



After fitting the ovality clamp, check the ovality of pipe again, and if necessary, re-position the clamp.

4. Scraping the Pipe Surface

Before welding, shave the pipe with a scrapper to remove the oxidized layer on the surface.

To remove the oxidized layer completely, it should be scraped in a way that the marking on the pipe is removed and chips occur. Pay special attention to ensure that the scraped pipe is protected from dirt and undesired weather conditions. Chips that may occur on the pipe end should be removed by a scraper and edges should be rounded.

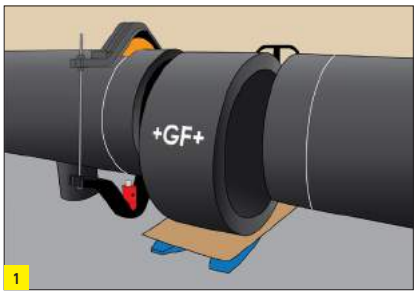
5. Cleaning the Welding Area

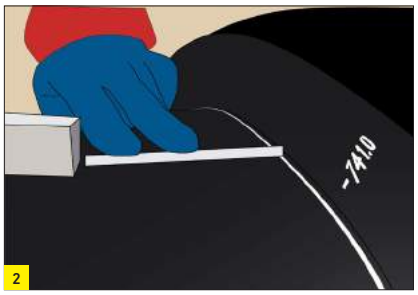
Unpack the sleeve and check it is not damaged. Avoid contacting the welding area of sleeve with dirty or oily hands.

Isopropyl alcohol could be used as cleaning substance. (Alcohol content should not be less than 96% by volume).

Use the cleaning substance by pouring it on a absorbing cloth that does not leave any particles. Cleaned surfaces should be protected from dirt and undesired weather conditions.

6. Placing the Pipe into Sleeve:





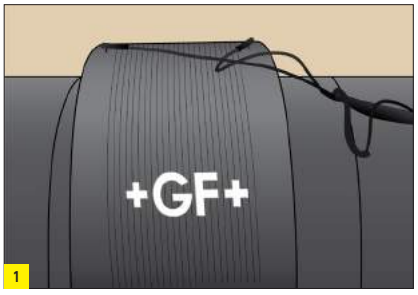
Place the sleeve in a way that it will encircle the marked area of pipe. The marked area should easily fit into the sleeve. If necessary, re-scrap the pipe.

While placing the pipe into the sleeve, ensure that the contact terminals of sleeve stay on top. Pipes should not be exposed to bending tension and should easily bear their own weight inside the sleeve. Free ends of pipes could be supported.

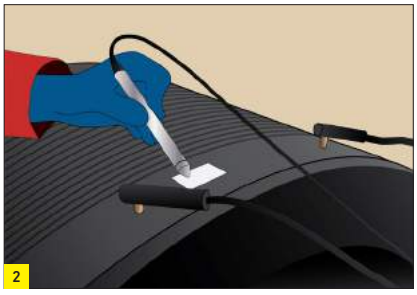
Likewise, prepare the other pipe end. Make sure that the pipe and sleeve are at the same axis. Check the gap between pipe and sleeve along the surrounding of the pipe. If there are local gaps, disperse the ovality with wooden parts (maximum 3 cm long) and ensure that the gaps are equal around the entire pipe. Measure the gaps. If gaps are shorter than 2 mm, proceed with electrofusion welding.

7. Electrofusion Welding:

If you have precisely followed the installation instructions step by step and there are no problems, welding process could be carried out by an universal EF welder. Place the socket ends of the welder into the contact terminals of the sleeve. Welding details are indicated on the barcode label on GF sleeve. Enter the welding details into the welder automatically with the aid of a barcode scanner or manually. Check the details on the welder screen and on the barcode. Start the welding process. Upon completion, always wait as much as cooling period. Do not move the welded area during this period of time.



If any errors occur during welding, melted PE material might splash around. So, for safety reasons, keep away for at least 1 m during welding.



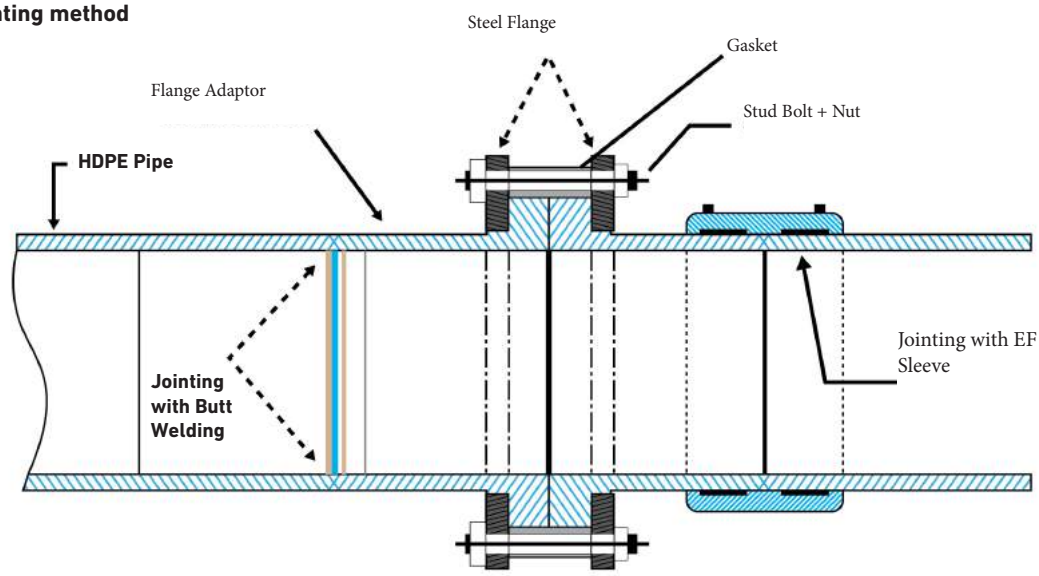
If welding is interrupted for any reasons (power supply etc), cooling times of the welded part are indicated on the barcode labels.

Flanged Jointing Methods of HDPE Pipes

Flanged jointing method generally allows for detachable connection of polyethylene pipes or polyethylene fittings. It also allows for the connection of necessary system materials such as valve-vacuum lifter-hydrant etc. to polyethylene pipes and fittings. After attaching the flange, a steel round connection component with bolt slots drilled on it, to the PE pipeline, PE part that will hold the steel round piece on the end and that is called flange adaptor on the end of the pipeline is welded by the butt welding method.

The two pipelines that will be jointed with flange are taken together and after fitting a leakproof gasket between the two sides, flanges are connected by using bolts and nuts. The significant point is to tighten the bolts by mutual sequence not by circular sequence. While tightening the bolts, it is important not to draw the pipelines in terms of extreme overloads.

Flanged Jointing method

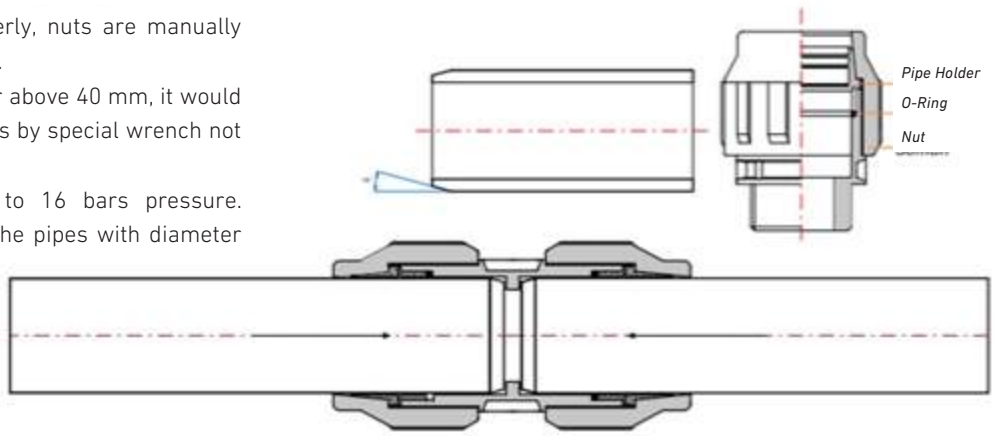


Jointing with Coupling Adaptor

After cutting the pipes that will be jointed vertically to their axis, bevelling is applied to the pipe ends at approximately 15° angle, and the pipe is rotated and pushed up to the protrusion inside the coupling.

- After placing the both pipes properly, nuts are manually tightened and connection is completed.
- If the diameter of pipe is equal to or above 40 mm, it would be more appropriate to tighten the nuts by special wrench not manually.
- Coupling adaptors are resistant to 16 bars pressure. However, it is not recommended for the pipes with diameter above 110 mm.

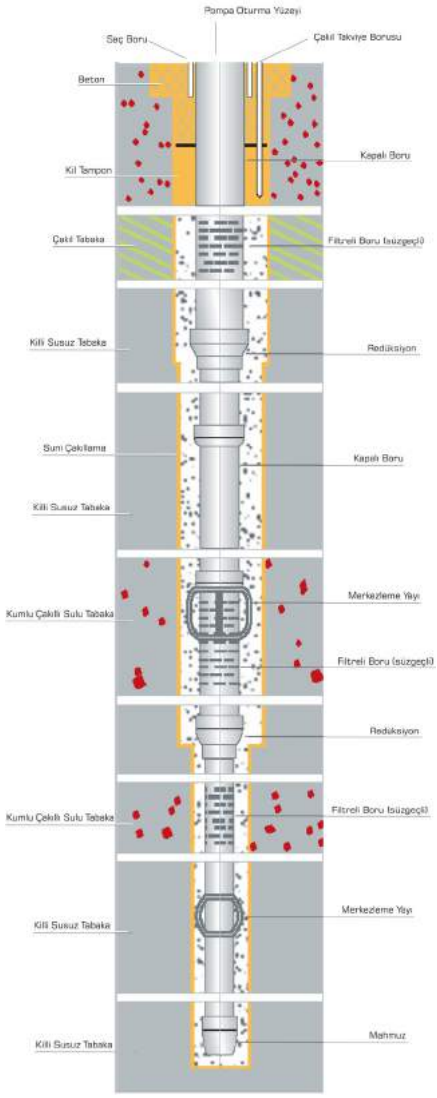
Method of Jointing with Coupling Adaptor



PVC-U
Deep Well Pipes and Fittings

• For the storage of pipes, measures should be taken and pipes should be protected against direct sunlight.
• Prior to installation and during the loading and transport of pipes, they should not be hit on the floor and special attention should be paid to not damage the pipe end threads. The protective part on the end of the pipes should not be removed until they are taken down to the well.
• Vertical shaft pumps or parts to be used for pump connection should not be settled down on the pipes.
• It would be sufficient to use water and soap for the installation of pipes (During the jointing process, do not apply bonding and lubricating chemicals to avoid any damages on the threads).
• For the installation of pipes, use suitable materials that will not cause damage on pipes.
• To place the pipes vertically in the well, use centering spring every 8 m. Pay special attention to make sure that particularly the undermost closed pipe has one spring.
• If the pipe is stuck in the well, it should not be piled. It should be taken back and let down again. If the pipe does not go down, the well should be dredged by a driller and then, the pipe should be taken down the well.
• After the pipe contacts the base of the well, take it at least 10 cm above and keep the pipe suspended until graveling is completed so that the pipe stays vertically.

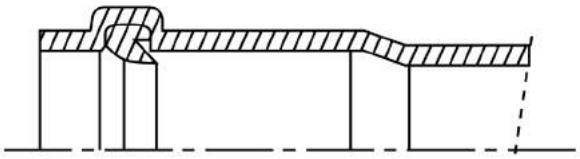
Deep Well Cross-Section

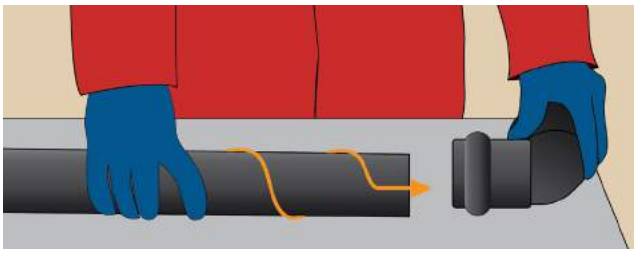


PVC-U
Pressurized Potable Water Piping Systems

Connection of Push-Fit Pipes with Socket:

• Gasket is used for the jointing of Push-Fit PVC-U Pressurized potable Water Pipes.
• While placing the gasket, the groove of socket should be properly cleaned and attention should be paid to the direction of gasket.
• Solution is applied to the end of the pipe as a lubricating material. Pipe end is pushed into the socket in a way that will not slide the gasket. You should push up to the end of the push-fit distance inside the two pipes at the jointing point.
• Avoid extreme pressure and deflection during the installation of pipes.

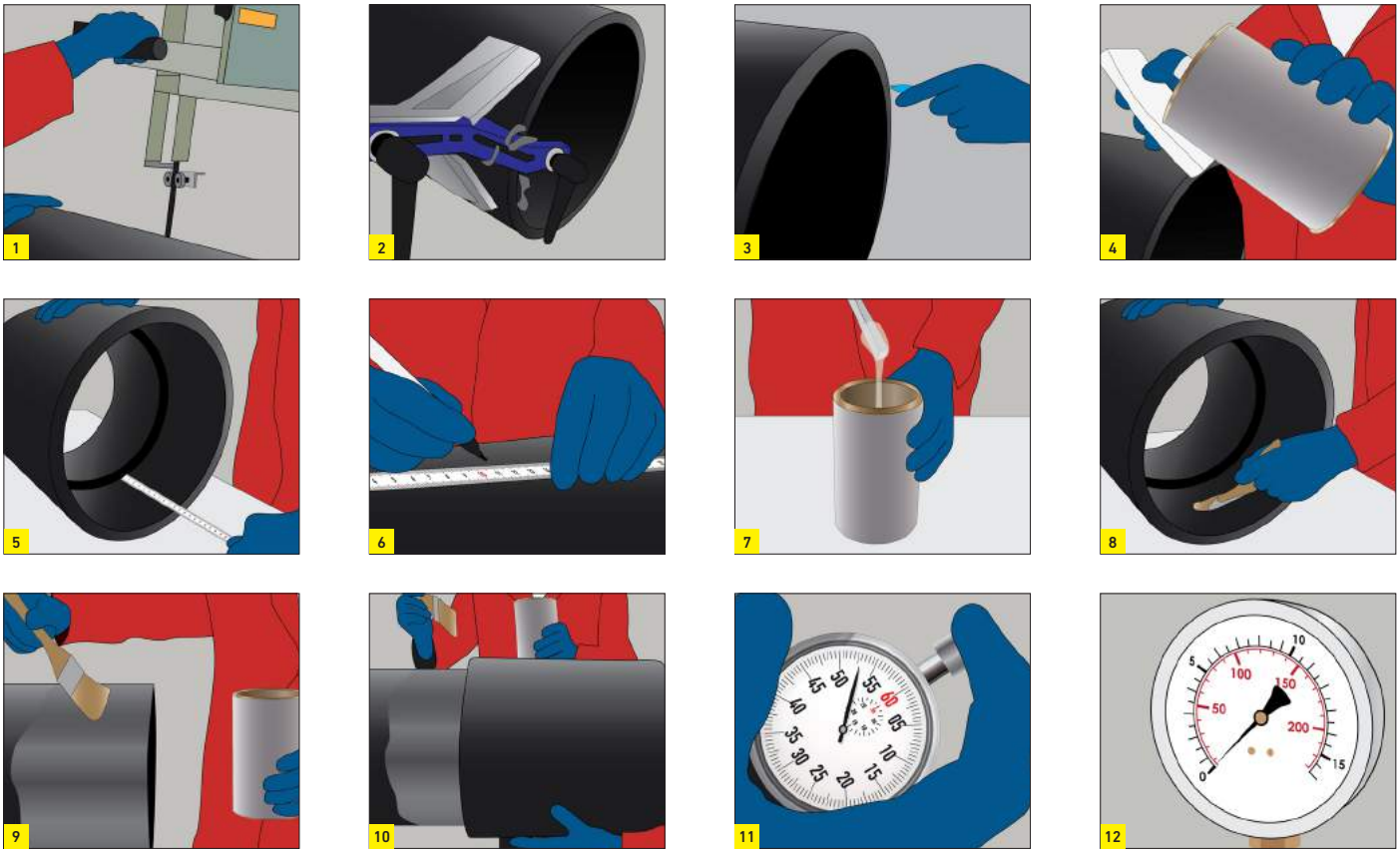




Installation

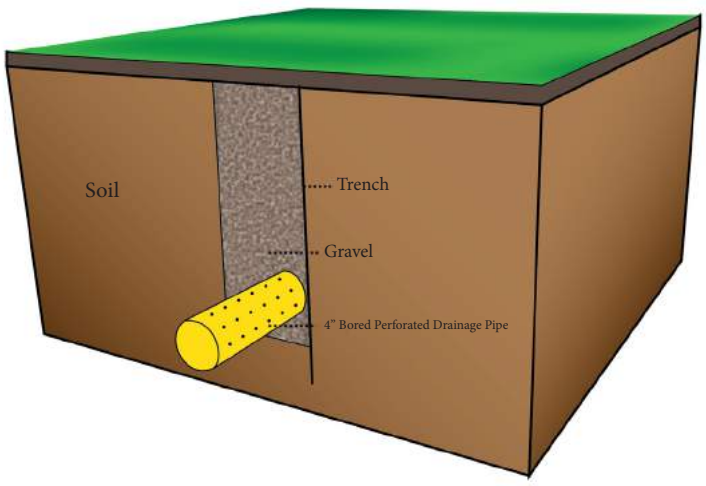
Connection of Solvent Cement Pipes with Socket:

• First of all, remove all dusts, oils, stains and burrs by using cleaning liquid in the points that will be adhered to each other.
• Adhesion area is marked by the length of socket.
• Grind the adhesion areas on the both parts appropriately. After grinding, wipe and dry the adhesion areas again by using cleaning liquid.
• Apply the adhesive longitudinally on the adhesion points of the both parts by using a clean brush.
• After applying the adhesive appropriately, do not wait and immediately push the parts into each other without rotating them.
• Remove the adhesive residues that come out after pushing the parts into each other.



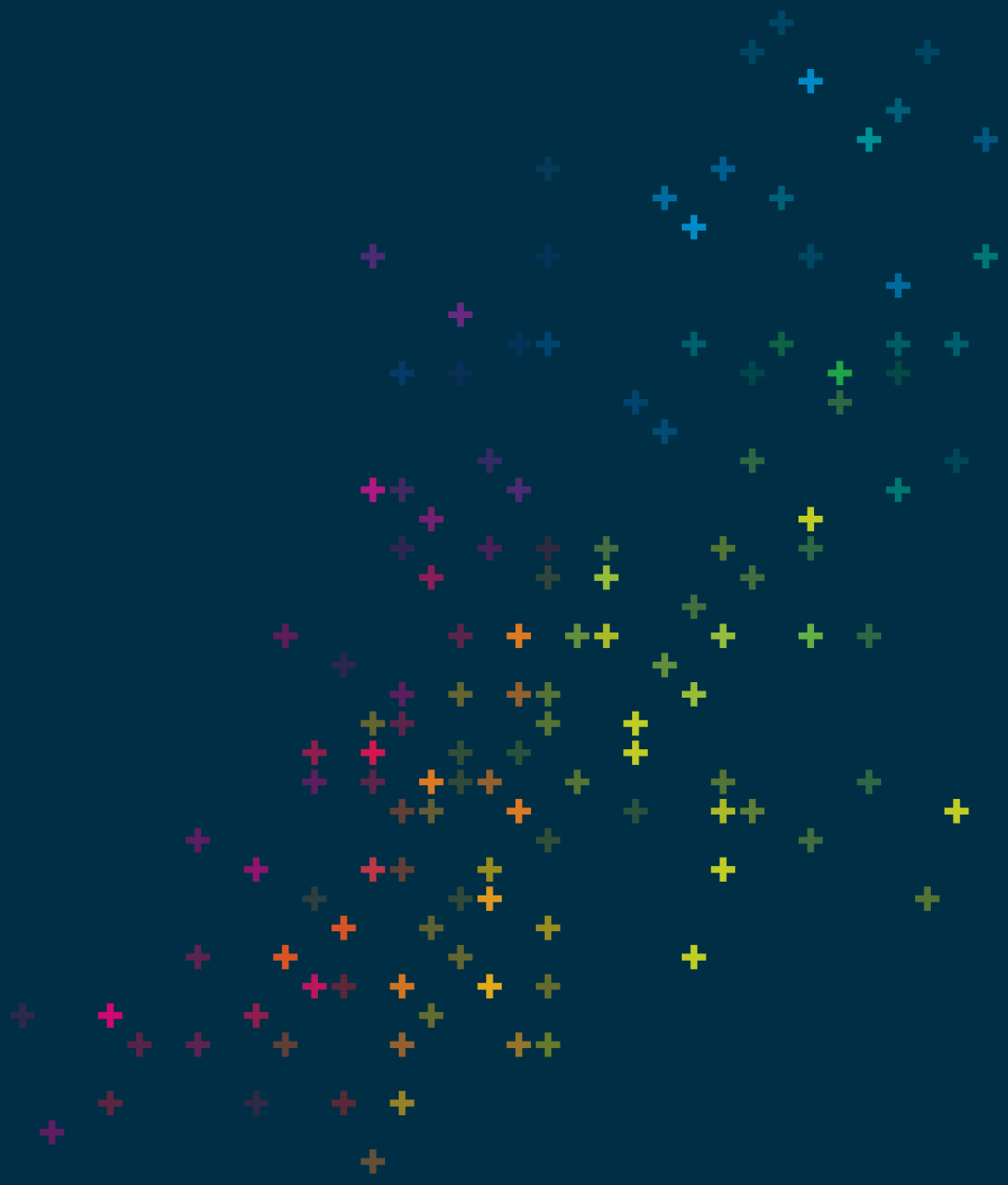
PVC-U Drainage Piping Systems

• Pipes should be protected against sunlight during storage as they do not contain UV additives.
• Pipes taken to the installation site in the form of coils are spread on the soil area excavated depending upon the condition of soil and ground.
• Cover the pipes with appropriate soil embankment in a way that does not close the holes on the pipes.
• Does not require trained personnel and troublesome workmanship as it is very easy to install.



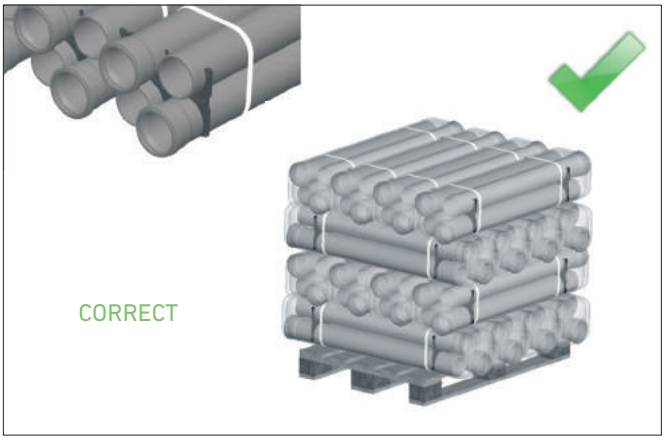
+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Packaging, Storage and Transportation

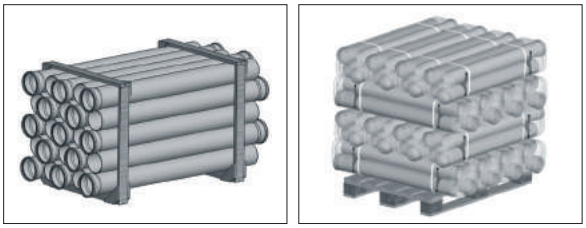


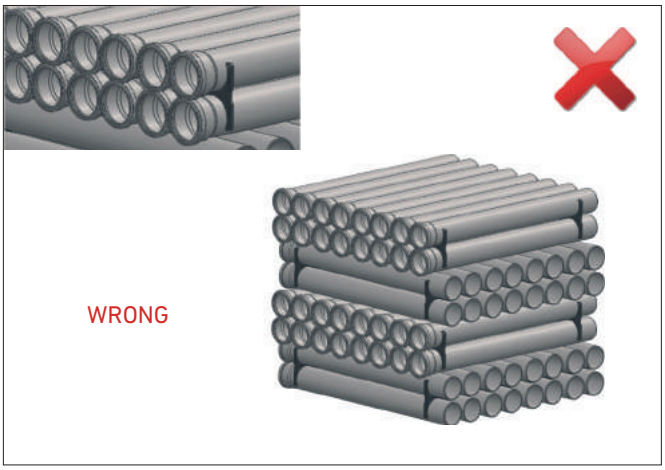
Packaging

GF Hakan Plastik pipes and fittings are packed as ready for transport in a customer-friendly way. Packing ensures safety, efficient storage and easy transport.



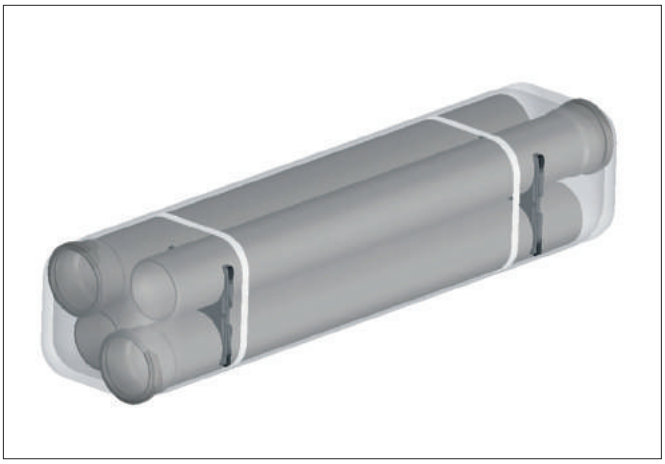
Waste water pipes are shipped on wooden frames or pallets according to the demands of customers.





Pipes and fittings with socket are placed in a way that they will not stay on top of each other.

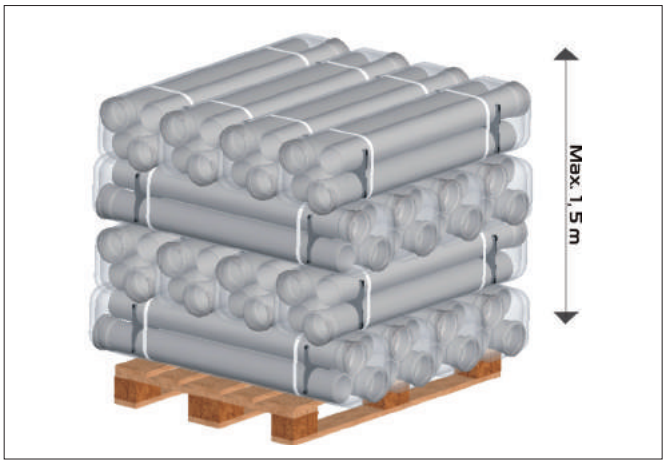
Short parts with the length of 150, 250 and 500 mm are packed in carton boxes like connection parts.



Pipes are packed by plastic clamps to hold them together. Stretch film is applied to protect pipes from pipes dust and stains.

All product ranges are identified in the Warehouse Management System (WMS) by barcode label. Barcode system ensures management of products and prevents complexity and errors during storage and loading.

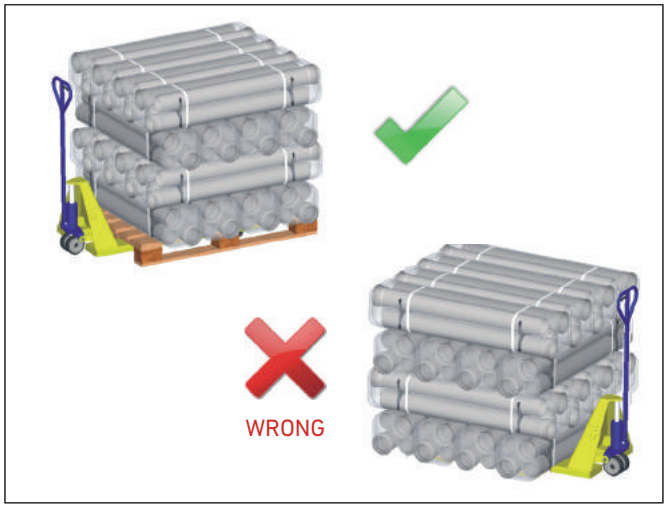
Storage



Method of storage should not cause any outflow and should not damage the pipes. As long as they are stored properly, no permanent deformations or damages will occur on the pipes and fittings. Pipes should not be stacked above 1,5 m. Pipes should be safe against sliding.

Pipes and fittings packed in carton boxes should be protected against moisture.
Carton boxes should be sealed and stored in a dry area.

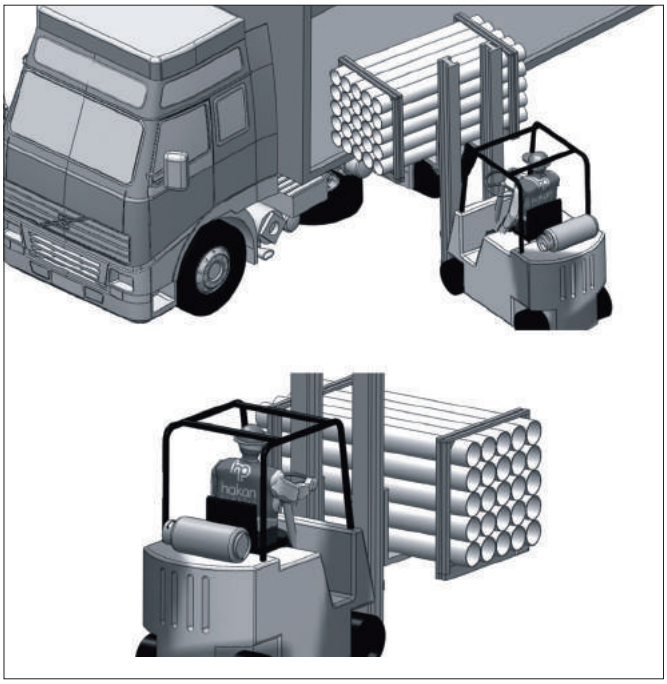
Pipes packed in the factory might be stacked on wooden frames. Appropriate materials such as pallet etc. should be used to prevent any damage on the socket parts of the pipes stored for a long time. This also makes it easier to lift the pipes by from the flor.



Products that are not resistant to UV should not be stored outdoors and should be protected against sunlight.

Transportation

Pipes should be carefully transported to prevent any damages. Avoid sudden and hard pressures on pipes and fittings that might cause freezing in cold weather conditions. Ensure that pipes are not slided and dropped on the floor. Loading and unloading and packing of pipes in a block should be carried out by means of forklifts having flat threads and extensions.



Technical Tables

- Temperature, Pressure and Service Life Tables

Temperature, Pressure and Service Life Tables

According to EN 15874 - 75 Standard:

Application Class (Class) 1: Hot Water Distribution 60°C	
Operating Temperature	49 years at 60°C
Maximum Operating Temperature	1 year at 80°C
Degradation Temperature	100 hours at 95°C
Maximum Operating Pressure	10 bars
Application Class (Class) 2: Hot Water Distribution 70°C	
Operating Temperature	49 years at 70°C
Maximum Operating Temperature	1 year at 80°C
Degradation Temperature	100 hours at 95°C
Maximum Operating Pressure	10 bars
Application Class (Class) 4: Underfloor Heating and Radiators at Low Temperatures	
Operating Temperature	20°C for 2,5 years
	40°C for the subsequent 20 years
	60°C for the subsequent 20 years
Maximum Operating Temperature	2,5 years at 70°C
Degradation Temperature	100 hours at 100°C
Maximum Operating Pressure	10 bars
Application Class (Class) 5: Radiators at High Temperatures	
Operating Temperature	20°C for 14 years,
	60°C for the subsequent 25 years
	80°C for the subsequent 10 years
Maximum Operating Temperature	1 year at 90°C
Degradation Temperature	100 hours at 100°C
Maximum Operating Pressure	10 bars

Standard PP-R Pipes:
SDR 11/S5.0 (PN10) class 1/6 bar class 2/4 bar
SDR 7.4/S3.2 (PN16) class 1/8 bar class 2/6 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/6 bar
SDR 6/S2.5 (PN20) class 1/10 bar class 2/8 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/6 bar

Glass Fiber Reinforced PP-R Pipes:
SDR 11/S5.0 (PN10) class 1/6 bar class 2/4 bar
SDR 7.4/S3.2 (PN20) class 1/8 bar class 2/6 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/6 bar
SDR 6/S2.5 (PN25) class 1/10 bar class 2/8 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/6 bar

Aluplus Stable Pipes:
SDR6/S2.5 (PN20) class 1/6 bar

Stable Pipes:
SDR6/S2.5 (PN25) class 1/10 bar class 2/8 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/6 bar

PE-RT, PE-XB Pipes:
Class 1-2-4/10 bar class 5/8bar

Glass Reinfoced PP-RCT Pipes:
SDR7,4 class 1/10 bar class 2/10 bar class 4/10 bar class 5/8 bar
SDR9 class 1/8 bar class 2/8 bar class 4/8 bar class 5/6 bar

According to DIN 8077 Standard:

Maximum Operating Pressures according to DIN 8077 with safety factor of 1,5

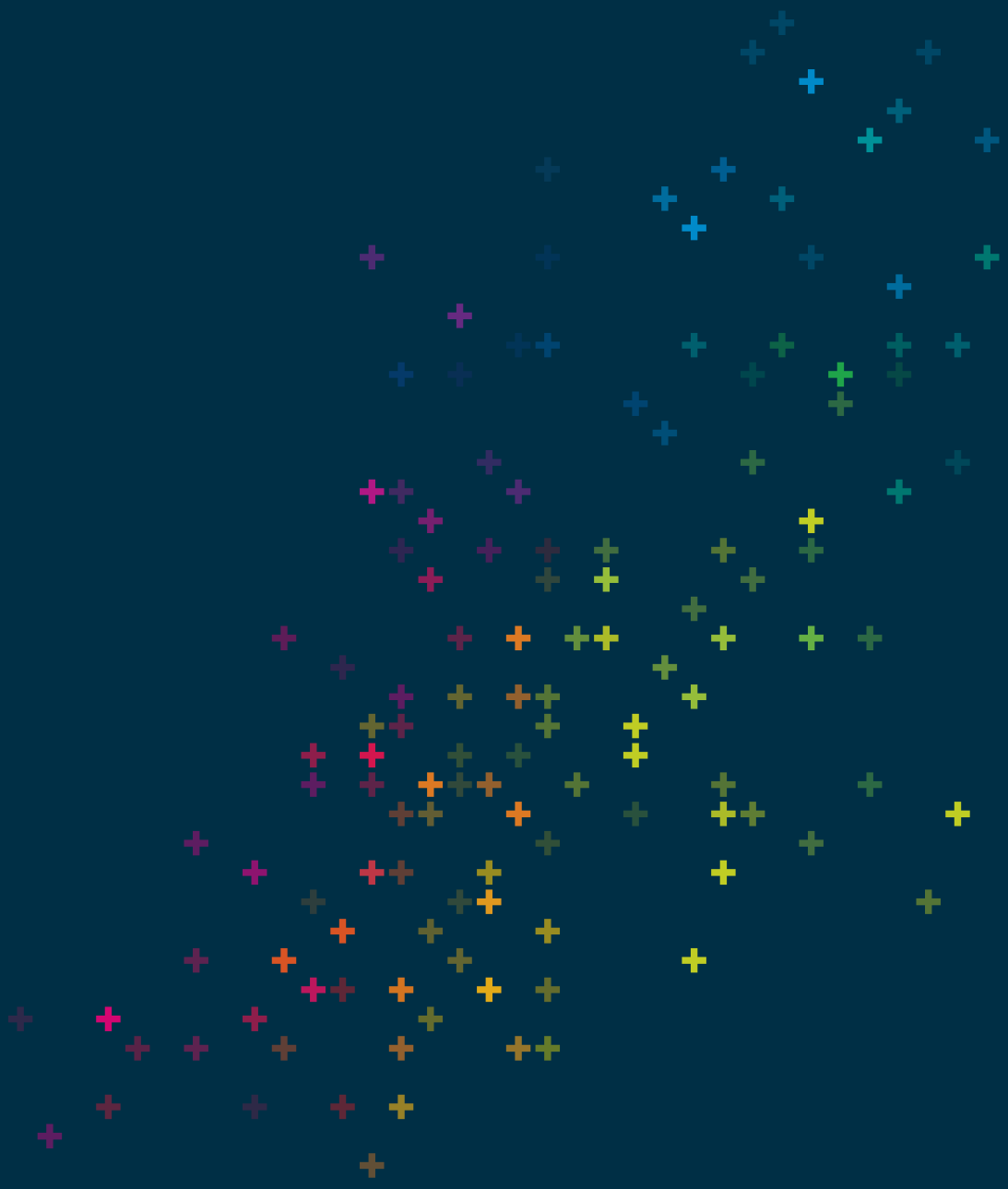
Operating Temperature(°C)	Service Life (year)	PP-R			PP-RCT	
		SDR 11 (S5)	SDR 7.4 (S3.2)	SDR 6 (S2.5)	SDR9 (S4)	SDR7.4 (S3.2)
10 °C*	1	17,6	27,8	35	24	30,2
	5	16,7	26,3	33,2	23,2	29,3
	10	16,1	25,6	32,1	22,9	28,9
	25	15,6	24,8	31,1	22,5	28,4
	50	15,2	24,1	30,3	22,2	28
20 °C*	1	15	23,8	30	20,9	26,3
	5	14,1	22,3	28,2	20,2	25,4
	10	13,7	21,8	27,3	19,9	25,1
	25	13,3	21	26,5	19,6	24,6
	50	12,9	20,4	25,8	19,3	24,3
30 °C	1	12,8	20,2	25,5	18,1	22,7
	5	12	18,9	23,9	17,4	22
	10	11,6	18,4	23,1	17,2	21,7
	25	11,2	17,8	22,3	16,9	21,2
	50	10,9	17,3	21,8	16,6	20,9
40 °C	1	10,8	17,2	21,5	15,5	19,6
	5	10,1	16	20,2	15	18,9
	10	9,8	15,6	19,7	14,7	18,6
	25	9,4	15	18,8	14,4	18,2
	50	9,2	14,5	18,3	14,2	17,9
50 °C	1	9,2	14,5	18,3	13,3	16,7
	5	8,5	13,5	17	12,8	16,1
	10	8,3	13,1	16,4	12,6	15,8
	25	8	12,6	15,9	12,3	15,5
	50	7,8	12,3	15,4	12,1	15,2
60 °C	1	7,8	12,3	15,4	11,2	14,2
	5	7,2	11,3	14,3	10,8	13,6
	10	6,9	11	13,8	10,6	13,4
	25	6,7	10,6	13,3	10,4	13,1
	50	6,4	10,3	12,8	10,2	12,8
70 °C	1	6,5	10,3	13	9,4	11,9
	5	6	9,5	11,9	9,1	11,4
	10	5,8	9,3	11,7	8,9	11,2
	25	5,1	8	10,1	8,7	10,9
	50	4,3	6,8	8,5	8,5	10,7
80 °C	1	5,4	8,6	10,9	7,9	9,9
	5	4,8	7,6	9,6	7,5	9,5
	10	4	6,4	8	7,4	9,3
	25	3,2	5,2	6,3	7,2	9,1
95 °C	1	3,8	6,1	7,7	5,9	7,4
	5	2,5	4,1	5,1	5,6	7,1
	10	2,2	3,4	4,3	5,5	6,9

* Cold water applications.

+GF+ hakan PLASTİK

Technical Tables

- Chemical Resistance Tables



Chemical Resistance Tables

++ Resistant
+ Limited Resistance
0 Contact GF Hakan Plastik
- Not Resistant

2-Chloroethanol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	+	0	
PP	++	+	0	-
Acetaldehyde	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Acetaldehyde, 0-40% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	0	-
Acetic acid, > 80 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	+	0	-	
PP	0	0	-	
Acetic acid, >10-50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	+	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Acetic acid, >50-60 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	0	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Acetic acid, >60-80 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	0	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Acetic acid, 0-10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	+	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Acetic acid anhydride	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Acetone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Acetone, up to 10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Acetonitrile	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Acetophenone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Acrylic acid ethylester	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	-			
Acrylic acid methylester	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Acrylonitrile	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	0	0	-
Adipic acid, aqueous, saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	-	
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Allyl alcohol, 96% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	0	0	-	
Aluminium salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Ammonia, gaseous, dry / wet	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Ammonium Acetate, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Ammonium hydroxide, aqueous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Ammonium salts, various concentrations, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Amyl acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Amyl alcohol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Aniline	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Antimony trichloride, 0-80 % aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0

Chemical Resistance

Aqua regia	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	-			
PP	-			
Arsenic acid, 80% aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Barium salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Beer	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Benzaldehyde	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Benzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Benzene sulfonic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Benzoic acid, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Benzyl alcohol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Beryllium salts, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Boric acid, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Brine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Bromine water, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Bromine, pure, liquid or gaseous, dry and wet	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Butadiene, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Butane, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Butanediol-1,4,	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Butanediol-1,4, technically pure	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Butanol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Butyl acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	+	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Butyl phenol, p-tertiary	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Cadmium salts, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Caesium salts, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Calcium hydroxide, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Calcium salts, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Carbon dioxide, gaseous, anhydrous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Carbon tetrachloride	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			

Chemical Resistance

Carbonic acid, CO2 in H2O	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Chloric acid, >10-20% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Chloric acid, 0-10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Chlorine, gaseous, dry, pure	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chlorine, gaseous, wet	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chlorine water, <= 2 ppm Chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Chlorine water, saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chloroacetic acid, 100 %	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Chloroacetic acid, 50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Chlorobenzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Chlorosulfonic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chromic acid, <10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chromic acid, > 30 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	-			
PP	-			

Chromic Acid, >=10-30 %, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Chromium (II) -salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Citric acid, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Compressed air, containing oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	0	0	-
PP	0	0	0	-
Copper I/II salts, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Crotonaldehyde	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	0	-
PP	++	0	-	-
Cyclohexane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Cyclohexanol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Cyclohexanone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	0	-	
Dextrine, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Dibrombenzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Dibutyl ether	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	0	-	
PP	0	0	-	
Dibutyl phthalate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	0	-	
Dichloroacetic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C

Chemical Resistance

PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Dichloroacetic acid, <= 50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Dichloroacetic acid methyl ester	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Dichlorobenzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Dichlorodifluoromethane, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Dichloroethylene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Diesel oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	0	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Diethanolamine, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Diethyl ether	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Diethylamine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Diisobutyl ketone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Diisopropyl ether	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Dimethyl formamide	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Dimethylamine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	

Dioxane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Ethanol, <= 50% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Ethyl alcohol, 96%	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Ethanolamine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Ethyl benzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Ethylacetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Ethylchloride, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Ethylene diamine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Ethylene glycol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Ethylene glycol, <= 50% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Ferric chloride	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Fluorosilicic acid, < = 32 % aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0

Chemical Resistance

Formaldehyde, <= 40 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Formamide	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Formic acid, > 25-50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Formic acid, > 60 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	0	-		
Formic acid, >10-25 % aquesous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Formic acid, >50-60 %, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Formic acid, 0-10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	++	+	0	-
Fuel oil, heavy fuel oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Furfural	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	0	0	0
Furfuryl alcohol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Gasoline	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Gelatine, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Glucose, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++

Glycerol, Glycerin	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Glycin, 10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Glycolic acid, 37% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	-
Heptane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Hexane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Hydrazine Hydrate, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	0	-	
Hydrochloric acid, <= 10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	+	-
PP	+	+	+	+
Hydrochloric acid, > 10-25 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	+	-
PP	+	+	+	+
Hydrochloric acid, > 25-30% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	+	-
PP	+	+	+	+
Hydrochloric acid, > 30 - 37 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	0	0	0	0
Hydrochloric acid, > 37 %, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	0	-		
PP	0	-		
Hydrocyanic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Hydrofluoric acid, <= 10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0

Chemical Resistance

Hydrofluoric acid, > 40% - 75% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	0	0		
Hydrofluoric acid, > 75 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Hydrofluoric acid, 10% - 40 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Hydrogen chloride, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Hydrogen peroxide, < 5 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	-	
PE	+	0	-	
PP	0	-		
Hydrogen peroxide, >= 5 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	-	
PE	0	-		
PP	-			
Hydrogen Sulfide gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Hydrogen sulfide, aqueous saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Hydrogen, gas	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Hydroquinone, cold saturated aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Iron salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Isobutylacetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Isooctane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	0	-	
PP	++	0	-	
Isopropyl alcohol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	-	
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Lactic acid, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	0	-
PE	+	+	+	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Lead Acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Linseed oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Lithium salts, aqueous saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Magnesium salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Maleic acid, cold saturated, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Mercury salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Methane, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methanol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Methyl acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Methyl Amine, 32 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl bromide, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C

Chemical Resistance

PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Methyl ethyl ketone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl isobutyl ketone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Methyl Amine, 32 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl bromide, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Methyl ethyl ketone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl isobutyl ketone	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Methyl methacrylate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Milk	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Mineral oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
50% Chromic acid / 15% sulfuric acid / 35% water	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Mixed acids: 15% nitric / 15% hydrofluoric / 18% sulfuric	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Mixed acids: 30% sulfuric / 60% phosphoric / 10% water	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C

PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Mixed acids: sulfuric / nitric / water, various concentrations	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	0			
N-Methylpyrrolidon	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
N,N-Dimethylaniline	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	0			
Nickel salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Nitrating acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Nitric acid, > 30 - 55 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Nitric acid, > 6 - 20 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	0	-		
PP	0	0		
Nitric acid, >20 - 30 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	0	-		
PP	0	0		
Nitric acid, >55 - 65% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Nitric acid, ≤ 6 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	0	-		
PP	0	0	0	
Nitrobenzene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Nitrogen Gas	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++

Chemical Resistance

Nitrotoluene (o-, m-, p-)	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	0			
Nitrous acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Nitrous gases (Nitric oxide),	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	0			
PP	0			
Oleic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Oleum, <= 10 % SO3	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Olive oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	0	
Oxygen, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Palm oil, palm nut oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	0		
Peracetic acid, > 10 %	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0		
PE	0			
PP	0			
Peracetic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0		
PE	0			
PP	0			
Perchloric acid, <= 70 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Peroxo monosulfuric acid, 0-10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Phenol, <= 10 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Phosphoric acid, <= 60 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			

	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	+	0
Phosphoric acid, >60-85 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	0	
Phosphoric acid, >85-95 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	0	
Phosphorous chlorides: -trichloride -pentachloride -oxichloride	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Photographic fixer, commercial solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	0	
Phthalic acid, aqueous saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Potassium aluminium salts(alum), aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Potassium cyanide, sodium Cyanide, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Potassium formiate, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Potassium hydroxide <= 50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	+
Potassium hypochlorite, <=16% active Chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	0			
PP	0			
Potassium Permanganate, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	0	0	-	
PP	0	0	-	
Potassium persulphate, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C

Chemical Resistance

PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Propane, gaseous	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	0		
Propionic acid	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Propionic acid, 50% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Propylene glycol	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Propylene glycol <= 50% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	+	+	0	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Pyridine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	0			
Salicylaldehyde	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	-		
PE	0			
PP	0			
Silicic acids	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Silicone oils	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Silver salts, aqueous saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium borate, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium Carbonate, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium Chloride, aqueous saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium chlorite, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	0	
Sodium Chromate, diluted aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	
PE	0			
PP	0			
Sodium hydrogen sulfite,	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium hydroxide, <=10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	+	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Sodium hydroxide, > 50 %	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	0	0	0	-
PP	0	0	0	0
Sodium hydroxide, >10-50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Sodium Hypochlorite from elec-trochlorination plants	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Sodium hypochlorite, < 0.5 ppm active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Sodium hypochlorite, <= 6 % active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sodium hypochlorite, > 6 % active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sodium hypochlorite, 0.5 - 2 ppm active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	-	
PP	++	++	-	
Sodium persulphate, aqueous, cold saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium chlorite, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	+	+	0	
PP	+	+	0	
Sodium Chromate, diluted aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	
PE	0			
PP	0			
Sodium hydrogen sulfite,	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sodium hydroxide, <=10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	+	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Sodium hydroxide, > 50 %	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0	0	-	
PE	0	0	0	-
PP	0	0	0	0
Sodium hydroxide, >10-50 % aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Sodium Hypochlorite from elec-trochlorination plants	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Sodium hypochlorite, < 0.5 ppm active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Sodium hypochlorite, <= 6 % active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	0	-
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sodium hypochlorite, > 6 % active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sodium hypochlorite, 0.5 - 2 ppm active chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	-	
PP	++	++	-	
Sodium persulphate, aqueous, cold saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0

Chemical Resistance

Sodium salts, aqueous, saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Starch solution, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Styrene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Succinic acid, aquesous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Sulfuric acid, <= 25% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Sulfuric acid, > 25-50% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	+
Sulfuric acid, > 50 - 70% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	+	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	+	0
Sulfuric acid, > 70 - 78% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	+	+	0	0
Sulfuric Acid, > 78 - 93% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sulfuric acid, > 93 - 96% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	+	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sulfuric acid, > 96% - 98% solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	+	0	-	
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sulfurous acid, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	0	-
PP	++	++	0	-
Sulfuryl chloride	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Sulphur dioxide, gaseous, dry and moist	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Tannic acid, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0		
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Tartaric acid, <=10% aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Tetrachloroethane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Tetrachloroethylene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Tetrachloromethane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Tetrahydrofurane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Tetramethyl ammoniumhydroxide	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	0	0	-
PE	++	0	0	-
PP	++	0	0	
Tin (II) Chloride, aqueous saturated solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Toluene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Trichloroacetic acid, aqueous solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	++	0	
Trichloroethane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Trichloroethylene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Trichloromethane	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			

Chemical Resistance

Triethylamine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	0			
PP	0			
Trifluoroacetic acid, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	0		
PP	++	0		
Turpentine oil	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	0			
PE	0			
PP	-			
Urea, aqueous solution	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Urine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	0	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	0
Vinyl acetate	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	++	++	0	
PP	++	0		
Vinyl Chloride gas	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			

Mineral water	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Potable Water	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Sea water	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Water - distilled - deionised	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Water, drinking, chlorinated, ≤ 0.1 ppm Chlorine	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++
Xylene	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	-			
PE	-			
PP	-			
Zinc salts, aqueous saturated solutions	Fluid Temperatures			
	20 °C	40 °C	60 °C	80 °C
PVC-U	++	++	++	-
PE	++	++	++	-
PP	++	++	++	++

++ Resistant
\+ Limited Resistance
0 Contact GF Hakan Plastik
\- Not Resistant

Notes

Notes

Notes

Worldwide at home

Our sales companies and representatives ensure local customer support in more than 100 countries.

www.gfps.com

Argentina / Southern South America
Georg Fischer Central Plastics Sudamérica S.R.L.
Buenos Aires / Argentina
Phone +54 11 4512 02 90
gfcentral.ps.ar@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/ar

Australia
George Fischer Pty Ltd
Riverwood NSW 2210
Phone +61 (0) 2 9502 8000
australia.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/au

Austria
Georg Fischer Rohrleitungssysteme GmbH
3130 Herzogenburg
Phone +43 (0) 2782 856 43-0
austria.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/at

Belgium / Luxembourg
Georg Fischer NV/SA
1600 Sint-Pieters-Leeuw / Belgium
Phone +32 (0) 2 556 40 20
Fax +32 (0) 2 524 34 26
be.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/be

Brazil
Georg Fischer Sist. de Tub. Ltda.
04571-020 São Paulo/SP
Phone +55 (0) 11 5525 1311
br.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/br

Canada
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd
Mississauga, ON L5T 2B2
Phone +1 (905) 670 8005
Fax +1 (905) 670 8513
ca.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/ca

China
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd
Shanghai 201319
Phone +86 21 3899 3899
china.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/cn

Denmark / Iceland
Georg Fischer A/S
2630 Taastrup / Denmark
Phone +45 (0) 70 22 19 75
info.dk.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/dk

Finland
Georg Fischer AB
01510 Vantaa
Phone +358 (0) 9 586 58 25
Fax +358 (0) 9 586 58 29
info.fi.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/fi

France
Georg Fischer SAS
95932 Roissy Charles de Gaulle Cedex
Phone +33 (0) 1 41 84 68 84
fr.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/fr

Germany
Georg Fischer GmbH
73095 Albershausen
Phone +49 (0) 7161 302 0
info.de.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/de

India
Georg Fischer Piping Systems Pvt. Ltd
400 083 Mumbai
Phone +91 22 4007 2000
Fax +91 22 4007 2020
branchoffice@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/in

Indonesia
PT Georg Fischer Indonesia
Karawang 41371, Jawa Barat
Phone +62 267 432 044
Fax +62 267 431 857
indonesia.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/id

Italy
Georg Fischer S.p.A.
20864 Agrate Brianza (MB)
Phone +39 02 921 86 1
Fax +39 02 921 86 24 7
it.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/it

Japan
Georg Fischer Ltd
530-0003 Osaka
Phone +81 (0) 6 6341 2451
jp.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/jp

Korea
Georg Fischer Korea Co. Ltd
Unit 2501, U-Tower
120 Heungdeok Jungang-ro
(Yeongdeok-dong)
Giheung-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do
Phone +82 31 8017 1450
Fax +82 31 217 1454
kor.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/kr

Malaysia
George Fischer (M) Sdn. Bhd.
41200 Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan
Phone +60 (0) 3 3122 5585
Fax +60 (0) 3 3122 5575
my.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/my

Mexico / Northern Latin America
Georg Fischer S.A. de C.V.
CP 66603 Apodaca, Nuevo León / Mexico
Phone +52 (81) 1340 8586
Fax +52 (81) 1522 8906
mx.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/mx

Middle East
Georg Fischer Piping Systems (Switzerland) Ltd
Dubai / United Arab Emirates
Phone +971 4 289 49 60
gcc.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/int

Netherlands
Georg Fischer N.V.
8161 PA Epe
Phone +31 (0) 578 678 222
nl.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/nl

New Zealand
Georg Fischer Ltd
5018 Upper Hutt
Phone +04 527 9813
Fax +04 527 9834
nz.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/nz

Norway
Georg Fischer AS
1351 Rud
Phone +47 67 18 29 00
no.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/no

Philippines
George Fischer Pte. Ltd.
Philippines Representative Office
1500 San Juan City
Phone +632 571 2365
Fax +632 571 2368
sgp.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/sg

Poland
Georg Fischer Sp. z o.o.
05-090 Sekocin Nowy
Phone +48 (0) 22 31 31 0 50
poland.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/pl

Romania
Georg Fischer Piping Systems (Switzerland) Ltd
020257 Bucharest - Sector 2
Phone +40 (0) 21 230 53 80
ro.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/int

Russia
Georg Fischer Piping Systems (Switzerland) Ltd
Moscow 125040
Phone +7 495 748 11 44
ru.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/ru

Singapore
George Fischer Pte Ltd
528 872 Singapore
Phone +65 6747 0611
Fax +65 6747 0577
sgp.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/sg

Spain / Portugal
Georg Fischer S.A.
28046 Madrid / Spain
Phone +34 (0) 91 781 98 90
es.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/es

Sweden
Georg Fischer AB
117 43 Stockholm
Phone +46 (0) 8 506 775 00
info.se.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/se

Switzerland
Georg Fischer Rohrleitungssysteme (Schweiz) AG
8201 Schaffhausen
Phone +41 (0) 52 631 3026
ch.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/ch

Taiwan
Georg Fischer Co. Ltd
San Chung Dist., New Taipei City
Phone +886 2 8512 2822
Fax +886 2 8512 2823
www.gfps.com/tw

United Kingdom / Ireland
George Fischer Sales Limited
Coventry, CV2 2ST / United Kingdom
Phone +44 (0) 2476 535 535
uk.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/uk

USA / Caribbean
Georg Fischer LLC
92618 Irvine, CA / USA
Phone +1 714 731 8800
Fax +1 714 731 6201
us.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/us

Vietnam
George Fischer Pte Ltd
Representative Office
Ho Chi Minh City
Phone + 84 28 3948 4000
Fax + 84 28 3948 4010
sgp.ps@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/vn

International
Georg Fischer Piping Systems (Switzerland) Ltd
8201 Schaffhausen / Switzerland
Phone +41 (0) 52 631 3003
Fax +41 (0) 52 631 2893
info.export@georgfischer.com
www.gfps.com/int

Georg Fischer Hakan Plastik Boru ve Profil San. Tic. A.Ş.

www.gfps.com/tr

/ gfhakanplastik

Regional Directorates

İstanbul
Ofishane Plaza
Merkez Mahallesi Cendere Caddesi
No:22 Kat:11
34400 Kağıthane / İSTANBUL
Tel: +90 212 809 20 33 (pbx)
Fax: +90 212 809 20 37

Antalya
İnci Plaza Yenigün Mh. 1054. Sok.
No:15 Ofis No:8
Muratpaşa / ANTALYA
Tel: +90 242 321 58 03
Fax: +90 242 321 58 53

Diyarbakır
Şanlıurfa Bulvarı Fırat Mh.
Ahmede Hani Cd. No:4
Yektower İş Merkezi No:13/39
Kayapınar / DİYARBAKIR
Tel: +90 412 251 18 20
Fax: +90 412 251 18 25

Samsun
Kuzey Yıldızı Mah. 100.Yıl Bulv.
No:38 Kat:4 Daire:23 Baran Plaza
Canik / SAMSUN
Tel: +90 362 256 02 33 - 03 33

Ankara
Mustafa Kemal Mahallesi
2131. Cadde Akay İş Merkezi 30-9
Çankaya / ANKARA

Production Facilities

Tekirdağ / Çerkezköy
Organize San. Bölgesi Gaziosmanpaşa
Mh. 3. Cd. No:11-13
Çerkezköy / TEKİRDAĞ
Tel: +90 282 726 64 43 (pbx)
Fax: +90 282 726 99 33

Şanlıurfa
Şanlıurfa-Gaziantep Karayolu 16. Km
2. Organize San. Bölgesi 1. Cd. No:3
ŞANLIURFA
Tel: +90 414 369 18 30
Fax: +90 414 369 17 96